

*International Handbook of*  
**Research and Development of  
Giftedness and Talent**

*International Handbook of*  
**Research and Development of  
Giftedness and Talent**

Edited by

**KURT A. HELLER**  
*University of Munich, Germany*

**FRANZ J. MÖNKS**  
*University of Nijmegen, The Netherlands*

**A. HARRY PASSOW**  
*Teachers College, Columbia University, U.S.A.*



**PERGAMON**

OXFORD • NEW YORK • SEOUL • TOKYO

U.K. Pergamon Press Ltd, Headington Hill Hall,  
Oxford OX3 0BW, England

U.S.A. Pergamon Press Inc., 660 White Plains Road,  
Tarrytown, New York 10591-5153, U.S.A.

KOREA Pergamon Press Korea, KPO Box 315, Seoul 110-603,  
Korea

JAPAN Pergamon Press Japan, Tsunashima Building Annex,  
3-20-12 Yushima, Bunkyo-ku, Tokyo 113, Japan

---

Copyright © 1993 Pergamon Press Ltd.

*All Rights Reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means: electronic, electrostatic, magnetic tape, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without permission in writing from the publisher.*

First edition 1993

**British Library Cataloguing in Publication Data**

A catalogue record for this book is available from the British Library.

**Library of Congress Cataloging-in-Publication Data**

International handbook for research and development of giftedness and talent / edited by Kurt A. Heller, Franz J. Monks, A. Harry Passon.

1st ed.

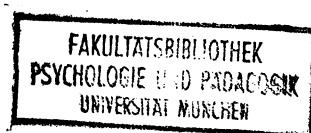
p. cm

1. Gifted children—Education—Handbooks, manuals, etc.
2. Gifted children—Education—Research—Handbooks, manuals, etc. I. Heller, Kurt, 1931—. II. Monks, Franz J. III. Passon, A. Harry.

LC3993.I596 1993

371.95—dc20 93-16813

ISBN 0-08-041398-6 (Hardcase)



# Contents

**Foreword** — HOWARD GARDNER xi

**Preface** xv

## **PART I HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVES AND PERENNIAL ISSUES RELATED TO GIFTEDNESS AND TALENT**

History of Giftedness and “Gifted Education” in World Perspective 3  
ABRAHAM J. TANNENBAUM

National/State Policies Regarding Education of the Gifted 29  
A. HARRY PASSOW

## **PART II CONCEPTIONS AND DEVELOPMENT OF GIFTEDNESS AND TALENT**

Structural Tendencies and Issues of Research on Giftedness and Talent 49  
KURT A. HELLER

Constructs and Models Pertaining to Exceptional Human Abilities 69  
FRANÇOYS GAGNÉ

Developmental Theories and Giftedness 89  
FRANZ J. MÖNKS and EMANUEL J. MASON

Genetic Influence on Cognitive Ability 103  
LEE A. THOMPSON and ROBERT PLOMIN

Brain Research Related to Giftedness 115  
HANS-JÜRGEN EYSENCK and PAUL T. BARRETT

Thinking Processes: Being and Becoming Gifted 133  
BRUCE M. SHORE and LANNIE S. KANEVSKY

Longitudinal Studies of Giftedness: Investigating the Fulfillment of  
Promise 149  
RENA F. SUBOTNIK and KAREN D. ARNOLD

Prodigies and Savants: What They Have to Tell Us about Giftedness  
and Human Cognition 161  
MARTHA J. MORELOCK and DAVID HENRY FELDMAN

**PART III**

**IDENTIFICATION OF GIFTEDNESS AND TALENT**

Procedures for Identifying Intellectual Potential in the Gifted: A Perspective on Alternative “Metaphors of Mind” ROBERT J. STERNBERG	185
Methodological Problems and Issues Concerning Identification ERNST A. HANY	209
Identification of Gifted and Talented Youth for Educational Programs JOHN F. FELDHUSEN and FATHI A. JARWAN	233
Giftedness in the Visual Arts and Music → ELLEN WINNER and GAIL MARTINO	253
Indicators of High Ability in Young Children CHRISTOPH PERLETH, GERHARD LEHWALD and COLLEEN S. BROWDER	283
Acquiring Expertise: Determinants of Exceptional Performance WOLFGANG SCHNEIDER	311
Prediction of Excellence in School, University, and Work GÜNTER TROST	325

**PART IV**

**PROGRAMS AND PRACTICES OF NURTURING THE GIFTED AND TALENTED**

Theories and Practices for Differentiated Education for the Gifted and Talented LEONORA M. COHEN and DONALD C. AMBROSE	339
Theory and Research on Curriculum Development for the Gifted JOYCE VANTASSEL-BASKA	365
Acceleration and Enrichment: The Context and Development of Program Options W. THOMAS SOUTHERN, ERIC D. JONES and JULIAN C. STANLEY	387
Instructional Strategies and Models for Gifted Education DAVID R. GEORGE	411
Strategies for Nurturing Verbal Talents in Youth: The Word as Discipline and Mystery ARNE E. TANGHERLINI and WILLIAM G. DURDEN	427
Programs and Strategies for Nurturing Talents/Gifts in Mathematics WILHELM WIECZERKOWSKI and TANIA M. PRADO	443

Programs and Strategies for Nurturing Talents/Gifts in Science and Technology MICHAEL C. PYRYT, YURI P. MASHAROV and CHENGDE FENG	453
Nurturing the Talents of Exceptionally Gifted Individuals MIRACA U. M. GROSS	473
Leadership Education for the Gifted DOROTHY A. SISK	491
Identifying and Nurturing Gifted, Very Young Children NANCY M. ROBINSON	507
Nurturing Social–Emotional Development of Gifted Children JAMES T. WEBB	525
Nurturing the Moral Development of the Gifted ORNELLA DENTICI ANDREANI and ADRIANO PAGNIN	539
Programs and Strategies for Nurturing Creativity DONALD J. TREFFINGER, MARION R. SORTORE and JAMES A. CROSS, Jr	555
Administrative Issues in Organizing Programs for the Gifted BAN ENG GOH	569
Ability Grouping With Gifted and Talented Students: Research and Guidelines KAREN B. ROGERS and PIETER SPAN	585
After School Programs, Competitions, School Olympics, and Summer Programs DAVID GOLDSTEIN and HARALD WAGNER	593
Evaluation Programs and Procedures for Gifted Education: International Problems and Solutions CAROLYN M. CALLAHAN	605

**PART V      OTHER COMPONENTS OF NURTURING GIFTEDNESS AND TALENT**

Teachers of the Gifted ALEXINIA YOUNG BALDWIN	621
Counseling Needs and Programs for the Gifted LINDA KREGER SILVERMAN	631
Underachieving Gifted Students NAVA BUTLER-POR	649

Parents and Families in Nurturing Giftedness and Talent JOAN FREEMAN	669
Issues, Problems and Programs in Nurturing the Disadvantaged and Culturally Different Talented MARY M. FRASIER	685
Reconceptualizing Gender Differences in Achievement Among the Gifted DAVID LUBINSKI, CAMILLA P. BENBOW and CHERYL E. SANDERS	693
Gifted Handicapped: A Desultory Duality CAROLYN YEWCHUK and JUDY L. LUPART	709
→ Mentoring and Role Modeling Programs for the Gifted RACHEL ZORMAN	727
Nurturing Giftedness in Non-school Educative Settings — Using the Personnel and Material Resources of the Community NETTA MAOZ	743
 <b>PART VI      EXAMPLES OF COUNTRY EFFORTS, POLICIES, PROGRAMS AND ISSUES</b>	
Current Status of Gifted Education in the United States JAMES J. GALLAGHER	755
Right to Education for the Gifted in Canada LÉONARD J. GOGUEN	771
Programs and Practices for Identifying and Nurturing Giftedness and Talent in Europe KLAUS K. URBAN and ANDRZEJ SEKOWSKI	779
Programs and Practices for Identifying and Nurturing Giftedness and Talent in Asia (Outside the Mainland of China) WU-TIEN WU and SEOKEE CHO	797
Programs and Practices for Identifying and Nurturing Giftedness and Talent in the People's Republic of China ZHA ZIXIU	809
Programs and Practices for Identifying and Nurturing Giftedness and Talent in Australia and New Zealand EDDIE J. BRAGGETT	815
Programs and Practices for Identifying and Nurturing Giftedness and Talent in Africa CEDRIC A. TAYLOR	833

Programs and Practices for Identifying and Nurturing Giftedness and Talent in Central and South America	849
EUNICE M. L. SORIANO DE ALENCAR and SHEYLA BLUMEN	

Advocacy as a Force in the Education of the Gifted and Talented	865
NORAH MAIER	

**PART VII      PRESENT AND FUTURE OF EDUCATION OF THE GIFTED AND TALENTED**

Research and Education of the Gifted in the Year 2000 and Beyond	883
A. HARRY PASSOW, FRANZ J. MÖNKS and KURT A. HELLER	

Notes on Contributors	905
-----------------------	-----

Author Index	921
--------------	-----

Subject Index	953
---------------	-----



# Research and Education of the Gifted in the Year 2000 and Beyond

A. HARRY PASSOW

*Teachers College, Columbia University, U.S.A.*

FRANZ J. MÖNKS

*University of Nijmegen, The Netherlands*

KURT A. HELLER

*University of Munich, Germany*

## Introduction

As the Year 2000 approaches, people and groups concerned with the nature and nurture of giftedness and talent—educators, policy-makers, researchers, the public—find that, despite a large and growing knowledge base, issues concerning the education and development of the gifted continue to be discussed and debated. It might even be said that, as in other fields, the more that is known, the more issues are raised and controversies are fueled. Issues concerning the gifted field have never been confined to a small group of children and youth identified as “gifted or talented” but have an impact on the whole of education. For example, the issues surrounding questions of *excellence and equity* affect all educational decisions, not just provisions made for the gifted. Despite a century of programming for the gifted, such efforts are still debated as to whether or not they are elitist, undemocratic and even necessary. In the 1990s, “tracking,” one kind of ability grouping, had once again become the focus of policy debates with research cited to support both sides of the controversy. These are just a few examples of the perennial issues which are unresolved despite the accumulation of research, theory and experience over the past century. In fact, it is likely that they will never be fully resolved; supporters of gifted education will only find more solid basis for their positions with the growing base of research and theory.

In the first report on his longitudinal study, Terman (1925) suggested that, as more is learned about giftedness and how gifted children should be educated, we will learn more about increasing the talent reservoir:

When the sources of our intellectual talent have been determined, it is conceivable that means may be found which would increase our supply. When the physical, mental and character traits of gifted children are better understood it will be possible to set about their education with better hope of success. . . In the gifted child, Nature has moved far back the usual limits of educability, but the realms thus thrown open to the educator are still *terra incognita*. It is time to move forward, explore and consolidate (pp. 16–17).

The German psychologist Stern emphasized in 1916:

It is strange that until now there exist thorough diagnostic processes only for the children for whom we have concern because of some handicap but not for the children of hope (p. 114). For 2% of the highly gifted and another 10% of the gifted elementary school children we need provisions for appropriate nurturing (p. 109).

The novelist, John Hersey (1958) once wrote: Our uncertainty about exactly how to develop talent is only a part of the greatest unresolved problem in American education—the problem of how to help every child realize his maximum potential (p. 5). Recognition of the education of the talented as an integral part of a nation’s total educational challenge and an understanding of the multiple dimensions of the problems of nurturing talent potential are important first steps. It has long been understood that the future of gifted education will be affected by developments regarding education and schooling in general. The history of gifted education is inextricably a part of the drive for quality education for

all and this has become even more so in the past two decades.

As the twentieth century nears its end, the consensus seems to be that, in many ways and in many contexts, education of the gifted is in a stronger position than it has ever been but that there is no millennium yet in its future. To reflect on research and education of the gifted in the year 2000 and beyond requires a look at the issues and problems in the field—many of which are perennial—which will shape the future of talent development.

### The Beginnings of Study of the Gifted

Modern giftedness research has a long past but a short history. Confucius in China and Plato in Greece (in *politeia*, VI) discussed “heavenly” (gifted) children. They attempted not only to explain giftedness or high ability theoretically, but also made practical suggestions for the identification and selection of the gifted and for nurturing them in society. In this way giftedness or talent was considered as a national resource, to be encouraged and multiplied for the good of the community. It is interesting to note that both East Asian and Classical European traditions adopted largely identical interpretations of giftedness and talent, which were considered to be gifts from nature, in the form of exceptional cognitive abilities (perception, thinking, learning and memory).

The close relationship of giftedness to the concept of intelligence is shown etymologically not only in the Chinese attributes “Tsong” and “Ming” (exceptional sight and hearing) but also both in the Latin meaning of “intellect” in the philosophy of Aristotle and in the writings of the later English Sensualists (e.g., John Locke, 1632–1704). This European attitude or hypothesis was expressed in the assumption: *Nihil est in intellectu, quod non prius fuerit in sensu* (the intellect contains nothing that did not come to it through the senses). This intellectual conception of giftedness or talent was probably first broadened to include motivational components (cf. Renzulli’s definition of giftedness). In the New Testament parable (Matthew 25, p. 15) Jesus spoke of the talents entrusted to mankind. The term “talent” (*talanton* in Greek, *talentum* in Latin) was derived originally from an ancient unit of weight or token. In Vulgate Latin (fourth century) *talentum* adopted, possibly for the first time, the meaning “mental aptitude”. In the Middle Ages the term “talent” took on the meaning of giftedness in the sense of inborn ability; this meaning persisted into the first half of this century (e.g., Révész as late as 1952). The concept of genius, long native to psychiatry (cf. Anastasi, 1958), can also be traced back to its classical roots (Heller, 1993). For further information see Chapter 1 in this handbook.

In a more narrow sense, research on the nature and nurture of the gifted began at the turn of the century but has intensified and become increasingly

more sophisticated, focused and informative in the last few decades. Americans tend to mark the beginning of serious research on the gifted with the 1922 initiation of Terman’s so-called *Genetic Studies of Genius* when a life-span longitudinal study “was designed to discover what physical, mental and personality traits are characteristic of gifted children as a class and what sort of adult the typical gifted child becomes” (Terman & Oden, 1951, p. 21). Europeans sometimes cite William Stern’s 1916 publication *Psychologische Begabungsforschung und Begabungsdiagnose* (*Psychological research and detection of the gifted*) as having preceded the Terman study and a better benchmark.

There were, of course, earlier studies about the nature of “genius,” the training and exploits of *Wunderkinder* and other prodigies and the provisions made for rapid learners and academic achievers (see Chapters 10 and 25). The editor of a 1924 yearbook of the National Society for the Study of Education (NSSE) observed that:

Lombroso’s *Man of genius* (1891), Galton’s *English men of science* (1874), Galton’s *Hereditary genius* (1869), Constable’s *Poverty and hereditary genius* (1905), Cattell’s *A statistical study of American men of science* (1906–1910) are characteristic studies that have helped define the problem of the origin of superior achievement, especially to raise the issue as to the relative contribution of inherited constitution and educational training in the production of greatness (Whipple, 1924, p. 2).

The 1924 NSSE yearbook titled *The education of gifted children* contains an annotated bibliography of 453 entries—mostly American although several German citations are included. The sheer volume provides clear evidence that there was considerable interest in the nature and education of the gifted in the early part of the century. The content of the articles as reflected in the titles and annotations suggests that many of the topics discussed or reported were not unlike those one finds in more recent literature. There were articles on intelligence testing as a means of identification, descriptions of “superior groups,” comparisons of “bright and dull pupils,” honors plans, studies of precocious and “super-normal” children, outcomes of ability grouping, the nature of genius and even a 1906 article by Terman titled “Genius and stupidity”. (This was a report on his doctoral dissertation which he finished in 1905. In June 1905 he received his doctoral diploma from the hands of President Theodore Roosevelt.)

In his Editor’s Preface to the 1924 NSSE yearbook, Whipple noted that the “Committee has not found itself in agreement upon some fundamental principles involved in the education of gifted children” (p. iv) including the various means “for the selection of gifted pupils or the administration of their training” (p. 24). These same two classes of issues persist (see Chapter 2).

### Themes and Issues from Earlier Research

In 1960, in connection with legislation being considered by the State of Illinois, Gallagher prepared a report whose purpose was "to review and summarize all of the information now available relating to the education of gifted children" (p. 3). Gallagher summarized his findings under the following headings: identification, cultural background, intellectual patterns, academic achievement, social popularity, emotional adjustment, elementary programs and program evaluation. He concluded that a clear generalization that can be drawn from the review of research was that "special programming for gifted children requires additional personnel and services" (p. 131).

In 1963 Mönks published a review article entitled *Contributions to the study of giftedness in childhood and adolescence*. In this article a survey was made of the then existing trends in the study of gifted children and adolescents. Six theoretical approaches were identified and summarized as follows: (1) clinical approach or the theory of disharmony, (2) socio-cultural/psychosocial approach, (3) psychoanalytical approach, (4) hereditary theory, (5) theory of differentiation and (6) theory of harmony (after Terman's correlation of giftedness with psychological and physical health). The same article proposed a longitudinal study to develop an empirical basis for the improvement of psychological educational as well as instructional guidance of gifted students (see Mönks, 1992).

About 40 years before the 1963 Mönks' article there already existed in the Netherlands scientific interest in the gifted child. The contribution of the Dutch psychologist Révész (Hungarian by origin, residing in Amsterdam after 1921) about a musical prodigy in 1925 is well known. Other psychologists like Waterink and De Groot contribute to the study of giftedness theoretically and empirically. But at that time (1938, 1956) policy makers were more interested in "equal opportunities for all" and this meant for the children with handicaps. Concern for the appropriate education of the gifted and interest in theoretical conceptualizations of giftedness have a long history in Europe but a minimal impact on research and practice.

In a 1965 publication titled *Research on the talented*, Goldberg compared "some recent research findings with those from past research," examined "the extent to which current projects are seeking solutions to perennial problems which have remained unsolved" and reported on "efforts to study uncharted ground" (p. 1). Goldberg organized the review of research under the following categories:

- Social and personal characteristics: Are the personal and social characteristics attributed to gifted youngsters of the past descriptive of the gifted youngsters of today?
- Identification of the talented: How adequate are the commonly used identification procedures? What are some new directions in identification with respect to intellectual factors? Motivational factors?

- Discrepancy between prediction and achievement: What are the characteristics of underachievers? What can schools do to reverse patterns of underachievement?

- Administrative provisions: Ability grouping, acceleration and other adaptive provisions.

- Guidance provisions: What are the special needs of the gifted? Are the problems faced by gifted individuals sufficiently different from those of average persons to warrant special attention or new approaches?

- Course content and method: How should the actual course content and teaching method be differentiated for gifted students?

Commenting on research on the gifted in terms of what was known and was not known about programming for the gifted and talented, Renzulli (1980) wrote:

In spite of vast amounts of research on every conceivable aspect of the learning process, we still have difficulty pinpointing the reasons for the remarkable differences in learning efficiency and creativity among persons with similar genetic backgrounds and environmental experiences. We simply don't know what factors cause only a minuscule number of Thomas Edisons or Langston Hugheses or Isadora Duncans to emerge while millions with equal "equipment" and educational advantages (or disadvantages) never rise above mediocrity. Why do some people who have not enjoyed the advantages of special educational opportunities achieve eminence while others who have gone through programs for the gifted fade into obscurity? The answer is, we simply don't know (p. 601).

Renzulli's query raises a number of related questions. For example, do we really know whether there are many "persons with similar genetic backgrounds and environmental experiences" or "millions with equal 'equipment' and educational advantages (or disadvantages)?" We have not yet pinpointed the factors which result in talent potential becoming talented performance, particularly with respect to extremely rare giftedness.

There is, as yet, no comprehensive theory that would explain what factors contribute to the emergence of superior/outstanding/unusual performance in a socially valuable area, let alone a variety of areas. In part, Tannenbaum has observed, theory building and research regarding the gifted has concentrated mostly on what is giftedness rather than what (and who) *makes* giftedness.

McClelland et al. (1958) have suggested that one major problem has been the focus of efforts on designing instruments to identify talent without an understanding of the phenomenon itself. He conjectured that even if an instrument were constructed which inevitably identified promising young persons, if we had "no idea as to why or how it worked, or what the problem of talent development really involved—in other words, if we had no theory," we would still not know what should be done with the "gifted students" the instrument had identified (p. 24). McClelland argued that an orientation which

emphasized talent potential as a fixed attribute of a very few people was problematic and speculated that:

Talent potential may be fairly widespread, a characteristic which can be transformed into actually talented performance of various sorts by the right kinds of education. If so, the emphasis should shift from identifying talent potential to *studying the process by which talent becomes actual*, by which it develops. Such a focus requires above all a knowledge of theory—an understanding of what we are measuring, how it develops under different circumstances and how it is related to the ultimate criteria of talented performance which we want to predict. Until we achieve these goals, our ignorance of the process by which talented performance develops will remain an outstanding gap in current talent research (p. 25).

A quarter of a century after McClelland and his colleagues reported to the Social Science Research Council, a second SSRC group, its Committee on Development, Giftedness and the Learning Process presented its deliberations in an effort “to infuse the field with new life, fresh perspective or even good substantive criticism, to show that there are lively issues in the investigation of giftedness yet to be pursued” (Feldman, 1982, p. 5). That SSRC Committee believed “that the traditional emphasis on precocious test performance, however productive, has had an unfortunate tendency to narrow the focus of the field, leaving outside its borders many interesting research questions” and urged that “in-sights and findings from developmental sciences” be utilized for the better understanding of giftedness and creativity (p. 5).

While many perennial research themes are still being studied, as the Year 2000 approaches, other topics are now the focus of investigation, often using more insightful or more sophisticated means to probe more meaningful questions. For example, Heller (1992a) submitted the following research topics which seemed important to him in understanding talent and its nurture:

- Development of instructional concepts and pedagogy for the gifted.
- Curricular development for special academic courses, special classes or even special high schools for certain acceleration groups, for enrichment groups and for extracurricular support of the gifted—including evaluation of such courses and programs.
- The construction of identification instruments for process diagnosis (as complement to the “status diagnosis”), the testing of successive decision strategies and multidimensional classification models.
- Construction of area-specific counseling tests for talented adolescents.
- Longitudinal studies of the gifted including analyses of the living environment over a whole life span.
- Study of leisure-time activities of talented adolescents and their influence on personality development.
- Career problems of talented girls and women,

especially in the fields of mathematics, natural sciences and technology.

- Analyses of metacognition, causal attribution, achievement motivation, self control, heuristic skills, the self concept (including sex differences) and self-evaluation of abilities.

- Quasi-experimental intervention studies for counseling and supporting gifted children and adolescents (pp. 75–76).

### Definitions and Conceptions of Giftedness

A basic problem in building a theory about giftedness is that it is a multifaceted phenomenon, the nature of which is still at issue. Can a single theory account for the appearance of precocity as in 4-year olds who play chess or who write publishable poems or 10-year olds who are concert-class performers or children who perform exceptionally well on academic tasks or school-age children who develop patentable inventions? Put another way, can a single theory explain the rare Einsteins, Shakespeares, Nijinskys and similar talented individuals as well as the child whose “giftedness” appears to be achieving unusually well academically as measured by standardized achievement tests?

Research and experience over the past decades have underscored the range and variety of individuals whom school personnel and different communities (e.g., cultural, artistic, business and industry) have identified and labeled “gifted” or “talented.” Depending on the criteria being applied, there are some children who are only slightly above average while others are so far above the average as to be extremely rare. In the U.S.A., the latter are sometimes called, only partly in jest, “severely and profoundly gifted”. Some individuals seem to have talent potential in a single area while others appear to have potential in a variety of talent areas. Some individuals who have manifested talent potential seem to have little or no interest or motivation to develop or use that capacity while others are highly interested, motivated, committed and involved. Some youngsters are especially precocious, manifesting unusual talent potential at very early ages, while others are “late bloomers” who do not show unusual potential or performance until much later in their development. There are youngsters who educators believe are academically gifted—i.e., high achievers, good test-takers, good designers and implementers of school projects—but who are not necessarily outstanding performers and producers outside the classroom. Some talent areas seem to be manifested earlier than others. Some “academic absorbers” deal with their learnings in straightforward ways, while others seem to take delight in “playing around” with ideas and challenges in creative and innovative ways.

Thus, the gifted and the talented are clearly a very heterogeneous set of persons and it is this

multidimensional heterogeneity which may preclude a comprehensive theory. The absence of such a theory, however, does not prevent us from deepening our insights and understandings of the phenomena nor intensifying efforts to identify talent potential and nurture talented performance.

*Giftedness* and *talent* are terms which have been variously defined over the years and a variety of conceptions have emerged related to these diverse definitions. Feldhusen and Jarwan suggest that definitions of giftedness can be classified into six categories: psychometric, trait, social needs orientated, educationally oriented, special talent and multidimensional (see Chapter 13). Eysenck and Barrett view giftedness as a "fuzzy concept" that can be defined in three major ways: "(1) as synonymous with *general intelligence*; (2) as synonymous with *creativity*; (3) as synonymous with special (artistic or scientific) ability" (see Chapter 7).

Renzulli (1982) has asserted that despite efforts throughout the century, "the precise definition of giftedness remains a question with no universally accepted answer" (p. 723). He suggests that the many definitions of gifted range along a continuum from a "conservative" end represented by Terman's definition of the top 1% in general intellectual ability to the more "liberal" definition of Witty who recommended that the definition of giftedness be expanded to include any child "whose performance, in a potentially valuable line of human activity, is consistently remarkable."

Heller (1989) notes that "giftedness belongs to the class of so-called hypothetical "construct" terms whose definition is dependent on the chosen theoretical frame of reference", a term which "is strongly convoluted with relatively complex behavioral phenomena" (pp. 140-141). And the same author suggests:

In a relatively broad sense *giftedness* may be defined as the total of personal (cognitive, motivational) and socio-cultural requirements for learning and performance . . . whereas the *development of giftedness* may be understood as the interaction of internal factors of aptitude and the external factors of socialization (Heller, 1991, p. 174).

Gallagher and Courtright (1986) have argued that "one term, *gifted*, has been used to describe two different constructs . . . [which] "although overlapping, emerge from different traditions and have a number of subtle differences that create confusion and contradiction" (p. 93). One construct derives from the studies of social scientists on individual differences while the other "stems from educational practice and the need for schools to design special educational programs for students who possess abilities and performance far in excess of their age mates" (p. 93). Gallagher and Courtright assert that the educational definition of giftedness has significant policy implications with identification and program goals following from the constructs accepted.

In Sternberg and Davidson's (1986) *Conceptions of giftedness*, some 17 different conceptions of the

construct are presented and discussed by the persons who proposed and advanced them. These constructs, as Sternberg and Davidson put it, "although distinct, are interrelated in certain ways" (p. 3). They divide these different conceptions into those which are *implicit-theoretical*—each presenting "a somewhat different implicit theory of giftedness that seeks to define this elusive concept" (p. 4)—and those which are *explicit-theoretical*—each emphasizing explicit theories of giftedness in terms of cognitive or developmental psychology. The different conceptions of giftedness are also divided between those which are school-centered and those which focus on adult performance and productive behavior.

An example of an implicit-theoretical conception is that of Tannenbaum (1983) who views the interaction of five factors resulting in gifted/talented performance. These include: (1) *general ability* or tested general intelligence with different threshold IQs being required for various kinds of accomplishment; (2) *special ability* or special capacities or affinities for various kinds of work; (3) *nonintellective factors*, a confluence of affective elements such as ego strength, persistence, delayed gratification, etc.; (4) *environmental factors* including "stimulating home, school and community settings [which] are indispensable not only for maximizing potentialities but also for helping to determine the directions they take" and (5) *chance factors*, "unpredictable events in a person's life that are critical both to the realization of promise and to the demonstration of talents" (pp. 87-88).

Another example of clustering the different orientations and conceptions is the following: (1) trait oriented definitions, (2) cognitive component models, (3) achievement-oriented models and (4) socio-cultural/psychosocial oriented models (see Chapter 5). These models have to be seen as complimentary since each of them emphasizes an important aspect.

Sternberg's triarchic theory of intellectual giftedness is an example of an explicit-theoretical conception based on cognitive theory. Sternberg's (1986) theory consists of three subtheories: the first "relates intelligence to the internal world of the individual, specifying the mental mechanisms that lead to more or less intelligent behavior"; the second "specifies those points along the continuum of one's experience with tasks or situations that most critically involve the use of intelligence"; and the third relates intelligence to the individual's external world, "specifying three classes of acts—environmental adaptation, selection and shaping—that characterize intelligent behavior in the everyday world" (p. 223).

Sternberg and Davidson (1986) see definitions of giftedness having particular significance in identification and development:

Giftedness is something we invent, not something we discover. It is what one society or another wants it to be, and hence its conceptualization can change over time and place. If the definition of giftedness is a

useful one, then it can lead to favorable consequences of many kinds, both for society and for individuals. If the definition of giftedness is not useful, valuable talents may be wasted, and less valuable ones fostered and encouraged. It is thus important for all of us to understand just what it is we, and others, mean by the concept of *giftedness* (pp. 3–4).

Many different decisions regarding identification, education and counseling, for example, depend on the often only implicit conception and definition of giftedness. Therefore clarification of underlying constructs is essential for both program and research design.

Definitions, concepts and constructs which guide research and educational planning are much more diverse, much more research and theory based and much more influential on the planning and program decisions being made for the identification and development of talent. As the Year 2000 approaches, it would appear that efforts to develop better theory and conceptions of giftedness and talent in order to improve program and practice will continue but the focus will no longer be on devising a single, comprehensive conception or construct of giftedness and talent. There is increasing recognition that theory building and conceptualization of the phenomena of giftedness have considerable significance in determining what should be done to bring talent potential to talent realization.

### Identification of Talent Potential

The procedures and processes by which talent potential is measured have changed dramatically since Terman (1925) selected the 1528 subjects (857 boys and 671 girls) for his life-long longitudinal study: “The standard set for inclusion in the group was 140 IQ for Binet-tested subjects and 135 for high school subjects selected as the basis of the Terman Group Test” (Terman & Oden, 1951, p. 22). High intelligence, as measured by an individual or group test, became the basis for both defining giftedness and identifying gifted individuals.

In Chapter 11, Sternberg has reviewed procedures for identifying alternative approaches to assessing intellectual potential, arguing that “‘giftedness’ can be viewed as quite broader than a high score on a conventional intelligence test” and that “there can be different sorts of tests within each metaphor, depending upon the particular theory within the metaphor that generates the test”.

Feldhusen and Jarwan submit that a sound identification system must deal with a number of issues: “(1) the rationale and goals, (2) defining the target population, (3) use of single or multiple criteria, (4) types of test performance, (5) criteria for test selection and (6) selection strategies (see Chapter 13).

Operational definitions and conceptions of giftedness guide identification and program planning. As Renzulli

(1982) has pointed out: “there are very few educators who cling to a ‘straight IQ’ definition or purely academic criteria for identifying giftedness. ‘Multiple talent’ and ‘multiple criteria’ are almost the bywords of the present-day interest in the gifted” (p. 723).

In the U.S.A., depending on the definition of giftedness or talent, multiple sources of information about individual differences may include some or all of the following:

- Evidence of general ability and/or multiple intelligences including group and individual intelligence tests.
- Evidence of scholastic achievement, including standardized tests of achievement and teacher grades.
- Evidence from “creativity” measures, including standardized tests of creativity, divergent thinking and productive thinking.
- Nomination by teachers on various kinds of rating scales and check lists.
- Nomination by peers on various kinds of rating scales, inventories, check lists.
- Nomination by parents on various kinds of rating scales, inventories, check lists.
- Evidence of productivity through products of individuals such as writings, compositions, sculpture, science projects, reports and so on.
- Evidence of noncognitive behaviors—for example, work habits, task commitment, self-directedness, pride in accomplishment and so on—on inventories, check lists and rating scales.
- Autobiography and self-nominations.
- Evidence from judgment by experts in various talent areas, such judgments based on student products and/or performances, especially in areas such as dramatics, graphic arts, music and so on (Passow, 1985a, p. 2049).

In addition to relying more on student performance and products in the identification process, another significant development involves the design of environments or settings which provide opportunities for a larger number of students to engage in a self-identification process by participating in enrichment activities which enable them to demonstrate their capabilities and manifest their talent potential.

Identification procedures have been seriously criticized for their failure to identify gifted in such populations as racial and ethnic minorities, the disadvantaged and poor and those with limited language in their land of residence. There are increasing numbers of such students not only from a given country itself but also displaced by political and/or economic hardship. Increasing attention is being paid to procedures and techniques which will enlarge the talent pool from these seriously underrepresented populations.

Two examples of such efforts are The National Research Center on the Gifted and Talented at the University of Georgia, U.S.A., which is developing methods for identifying diverse populations and training teachers to recognize such giftedness, and The Center for the Study of Giftedness at the University of Nijmegen, The Netherlands, where work is ongoing in identifying

and providing enrichment for both minority students (primarily Turkish and Moroccan) and disadvantaged Dutch students.

As the Year 2000 approaches, it would appear that the multidimensions of giftedness and the concept of multiple talents will prompt the design and employment of much more authentic and complex identification procedures; less reliance on single tests, particularly tests of intelligence; more design and dependence on self-identification wherein individuals can demonstrate their talent potential by their performances and products; much more use of enrichment curricular opportunities to provide the basis for manifestation of talent potential; and increased efforts to identify talent potential among the many seriously underrepresented populations.

### Gifted Education

Perhaps the fundamental question educators of the gifted must deal with has always been and continues to be: What kinds of education and socialization opportunities and experiences are needed to transform talent potential into talented performance? (See Chapters 18 and 19).

More than three decades ago, pointing to the tendency to believe that if only children with talent potential could be identified then they could readily be provided with appropriate experiences to nurture that talent, McClelland (1958) observed:

Suppose we could locate that sleepy boy in the back row, the potential poet; what would we do for him? Would we offer him a liberal scholarship to one of our better private schools? Would we "enrich" his curriculum with special readings in poetry, or in the Greek classics? Or would we perhaps excuse him from school altogether on the ground that he would do better as a self-educated man? Or would we supply him with a vocational counselor who would help him find his real niche in life? . . . The plain fact is that we do not know what we would do; we do not know enough about what goes into the making of a poet . . . we still know far too little to be confident about how to develop talented performance out of talent potential (pp. 23–24).

While what goes into the making of a poet, a scientist, a painter, a musician, an orator or any other talent domain may not be known with the certainty that specific actions will result in nurturing particular giftedness, we do know that the absence of certain kinds of experiences will impede or thwart the realization of talent. For example, a strong case can be made that the "potential poet" whose language is not cultivated and enriched, whose understanding of the beauty and esthetics of language is not nurtured, who has not experienced various genres of poetry, who has not acquired the connoisseurship that enables him/her to distinguish between "good and bad" poetry, who has not

had opportunities to produce poetry, who has not been encouraged to play around with words and ideas and who has not had opportunities to "do poetry"—is not likely to transform his/her potential into superior performance. We do not know that the "potential poet" will emerge but we are pretty certain that without these kinds of experiences and learning opportunities, he/she is very unlikely to become a gifted poet. The same arguments could be made for other areas of giftedness or talent.

Every area of specialized talent has a content and a substance, its very special methodologies and processes, its modes of problem definition and problem solving, its ways of exercising creativity, innovation and originality. A specialized curriculum for the gifted should activate and motivate the commitment and the development of the competencies and affective behaviors needed for nurturing one's special talent potential. For realizing these purposes advocacy groups play an important role (see Chapter 52).

### Curricular Programs and Provisions for the Gifted

Educators planning for the gifted are concerned with designing educational settings and learning engagements that make available opportunities for students to acquire the knowledge, insights, skills, understandings, motivation, interest, values and other learning that will enable them to perform at levels of excellence that might be described as "gifted" or "talented." Not every potential poet will emerge as a poet but it is unlikely that potential will be realized without appropriate experiences. It is the nature of "appropriate experiences" that is at issue.

For more than a century schools have provided programs of various kinds aimed at nurturing the potential of gifted and talented children and youth. Practically every aspect of the educational process—the goals and objectives, curriculum content, instructional strategies, teaching/learning resources, personnel resources and evaluation and assessment programs—have been modified and adapted "to meet the needs of the gifted".

As the Marland Report (1971) put it, the gifted "are children who require differentiated educational programs and/or services beyond those normally provided by the regular school program in order to realize their contribution to self and society" (p. 2). The phrase "beyond those normally provided by the regular school program" implies that there is a curriculum which may be accelerated (experienced at an earlier age, in less time than is usual or at a more rapid pace), enriched (experienced in greater depth and/or breadth), or amplified (experienced beyond what is provided for other students, differing in nature or kind).

Programming for the gifted, i.e., the provision of differentiated curricula, raises a number of issues such as: Are there bodies of content and educational experiences that are essential for talent development? Is there a common body of curriculum content for all talent

development? What kinds of specialized curricula are needed to nurture diverse talents?

Are there education imperatives which are applicable to all gifted—i.e., are there learnings which are essential for all gifted and talented, regardless of their specific talent domain? Are there essential learnings that all gifted must experience if they are to achieve maximum self-realization and fulfil their potential? Positions taken on these issues vary widely. Most curricular and instructional programs are based on a particular conception of giftedness albeit in most instances this is only implicit (see Chapters 19 and 21).

There is a general consensus on the need for specialized curricula aimed at nurturing the diverse special areas of talent, providing learning engagements and opportunities that enable the individual to identify and develop the skills, knowledge, insights, understandings and values needed to realize one's area of specialized talent potential. The specialized curriculum starts the individual toward the development of his/her talent potential by activating and motivating the acquisition of and commitment to knowledge, skills and affective behaviors that contribute to talented performance.

Not only are there issues concerning the nature of such specialized curricula but there are questions about the appropriate balance between the differentiated basic or general curriculum and the specialized curricula. Which subjects, which disciplines, which learning opportunities are appropriate at the early stages of talent development and how do these change as the talent matures and comes closer to the behaviors of a gifted adult performer? To what extent should the individual be permitted or encouraged to focus his/her learnings on a specific talent domain or to what extent should he/she be required to engage in basic/general or common learnings? Should the potential poet and the exceptionally able mathematician have opportunities to pursue more intensive study of creative writing or of advanced mathematics "at the expense" of the general or basic education? The issues are essentially questions of what constitutes a sound and appropriate general education which can serve as a foundation or base for the development of specialized talents and what comprises the specialized curricula.

A closely related issue of curricular balance is that of acceleration vis-a-vis enrichment—when and how to accelerate learning and when and how to enrich learning. For many years, literature on gifted education posed acceleration and enrichment as opposing concepts and the controversy still rages among some advocates of each process (see Chapter 20). Passow (1985b) has argued that acceleration "enables the student to deal with more advanced concepts at higher cognitive levels and thus represents an enriching experience" while providing opportunities for more advanced study in the area being accelerated or in another area or areas (p. 37). On the other hand, by providing "learning experiences that enable the student to probe more broadly or more intensively" using advanced resources "enabling

gifted individuals to attain higher levels of insight, understanding, performance, or product development", enrichment also involves acceleration (p. 37).

Both acceleration and enrichment have qualitative as well as quantitative dimensions which make it possible for gifted individuals to pursue differential experiences through a greater variety of opportunities and engagements. Thus, the issue is now beginning to be reformulated, not in terms of acceleration versus enrichment, but rather as the question: *When* is it more appropriate to alter the tempo or pace of instruction and learning and *when* is it more appropriate to alter the breadth or depth of experience and *how* shall this be accomplished?

During the past two decades, mainly in the U.S.A., there has been a proliferation of systems and models for designing programs for the gifted and talented (Fox, 1979; Maker, 1982; Renzulli, 1986). These models may focus on organizing for instruction (i.e., administrative models) or "consist of principles that guide the instructional process and give direction to the content, thinking processes and outcomes of learning experiences" (Renzulli, 1986). Maker (1982) observed that these models differ in terms of the theoretical assumptions made, "both regarding the nature of the learner (for example, learning, motivation, intellectual and emotional characteristics) and the nature or effectiveness of certain teaching methods" (p. 2).

Some ideas of the diverse foci, nature and comprehensiveness of the models and systems that are currently being implemented in the U.S.A. can be gathered from the following listing:

- SMPY's model for teaching mathematically precocious students.
- The Autonomous Learner Model for the gifted and talented.
- The Integrative Education Model.
- The Learning Enrichment Service (LES): A participatory model for gifted adolescents.
- The Purdue Three-Stage Enrichment Model for Gifted Education at the Elementary Level.
- The Purdue Secondary Model for Gifted and Talented Youth.
- The Grid: A model to construct differentiated curricula for the gifted.
- The SOI System for Gifted Education.
- The Enrichment Triad/Revolving Door Model: A schoolwide plan for the development of creative productivity.
- The Secondary Triad Model.
- Cultivating simultaneous student growth in both multiple creative talents and knowledge.
- Talents unlimited: applying the multiple talent approach in mainstream and gifted programs.
- The Enrichment Matrix Model.
- Fostering effective independent learning through individualized programming.
- The Cognitive-Affective Interaction Model for Enriching Gifted Programs.



- The cognitive and affective taxonomies.
- The basic structure of a discipline.
- Discussions of moral dilemmas.
- Creative problem solving.
- Teaching Strategies Program (Maker, 1982; Renzulli, 1986).

A criticism made of many of these models is that, with very few exceptions, they fail to deal with the total curricular experience and usually consider only one aspect of instruction and learning—whether to select and implement a particular system or model depends on the congruence between the conception and assumptions underlying the model and the particular goals of the school's program.

In the early 1920s the reform movement had a great impact on reshaping instructional and educational methods in schools. According to this movement education should be child centered. One of the most prominent reformers was Maria Montessori. Her educational system has been and continues to be a great help in optimizing individual development. Montessori-education like other individualized programs (Jenaplan, Daltonplan) has never so far explicitly formulated a gifted program. But in reality Montessori-education realizes the core principles of gifted education: The level and pace of individual ability determines the content and speed of the individual student. These "hidden" gifted programs should be made explicit and be made better known to parents and teachers.

Another issue regarding a curriculum for the gifted is that of the balance between cognitive and affective development. Most of the focus of curriculum design for the gifted is on cognitive development: the stimulation of problem-solving and thinking skills and academic and intellectual growth. Far less attention is given to the affective development of the gifted (the feelings, values, motivation, attitudes, morality, self-concepts) although a few of the models do attend to this domain (Dixon, Meyer, & Hardy, 1986). Only a few models—e.g., Williams' (1986) Cognitive-Affective Interaction and Betts' (1986) Autonomous Learner Model for the Gifted and Talented—have the affective domain as a major focus. Passow (1992, p. 224) has observed that:

Regardless of their specific interests or degree of talent, a [curriculum] should foster self-direction and independence, intellectual and emotional self-reliance, self-set goals and a love of learning. It should stimulate a desire to create and experiment with ideas and things. It should nurture an understanding and appreciation of one's cultural heritage. It should cultivate what Brandwein (1955) describes as persistence—a willingness "to labor beyond a prescribed time . . . to withstand discomfort . . . to face failure" (p. 10) and questing—"a dissatisfaction with present explanations of aspects of reality" (p. 11).

The processes of nurturing the affective development of the gifted has several dimensions: instructional,

counseling and environmental. From a curricular and instructional perspective, every discipline or subject has the potential for enhancing affective growth through self-awareness, sensitivity to others, understanding, empathy, esthetic appreciation, interpersonal understandings and moral values (see Chapter 29). From the counseling perspective, gifted and talented students face particular affective problems of a personal and interpersonal nature for which guidance and support are needed. From the environmental perspective, classroom, school and community climates are powerful influences on student behavior and learning, especially on affective development: self-concepts, attitudes, motivations, task commitments, (see Chapters 28 and 29). As educators of the gifted have become more concerned with the affective dimensions nurturing talent, more attention is being given to the curricular, guidance and climate for learning as these have an impact on affective development.

Still another dimension of curricular significance for the gifted focuses on interdisciplinary study. Curriculum content, Passow (1982) has suggested, should "include more elaborate, complex and in-depth study of major ideas, problems and themes that integrate knowledge with and across systems of thought" (p. 7). Curricula which are organized across themes or problem areas, using interdisciplinary approaches of a high order, drawing on knowledge and multidisciplinary resources appropriate to deriving understandings and gaining insights into those problems and themes are increasingly being perceived as germane to the education of the gifted (see Chapter 19).

Another curricular issue focuses on the suitable balance between individual and group activity for the gifted. Independent study and individualized instruction are widely advocated for gifted students: opportunities to pursue their own interests, concerns, problems and preoccupations on their own and by themselves. On the other hand, in addition to the learnings which come from interaction with students with a wide range of abilities, there is a good deal of research regarding the stimulation and exhilaration that come from interaction with other equally able gifted students. A differentiated curriculum for the gifted must provide opportunities for independent study as well as group learning activities depending on the particular goals and objectives being pursued.

Dishart (1980) is critical of curricula which must be either enriched or accelerated in order to be used with gifted and argues:

Educational programs for the gifted should be based upon the needs of the individual learners rather than upon making up for the program deficits in a curriculum for the nongifted. There is a resultant difference between enriching or accelerating an inadequate and inappropriate curriculum and designing an adequate and appropriate curriculum for use in the first place (p. 26).

As the Year 2000 approaches, educators of the gifted

are taking heed of the concept of differentiated curricula which are “adequate and appropriate . . . in the first place”. Educational planners are giving more thoughtful attention to the creation of a community of learners, to problems of sequence and articulation over the school years, to the devising opportunities for individualized/independent study, to meaningful implementation of the concepts of acceleration and enrichment and to integrating curricular elements for the gifted with the total curriculum.

Moreover, increasingly planners are beginning to think in terms of curricula and learning experiences which extend beyond the classroom and into the community, using a broad array of relevant resources, both school and nonschool. Mentorships and apprenticeships, for example, relate students with talent potential to talented adults who provide learning opportunities and serve as role models (see Chapter 42).

There is, as yet, no certainty regarding appropriate and adequate curricula for the gifted but gradually the “busy work” and “fun-and-games” approaches to educating the gifted are being eliminated and there is increasing understanding and congruence between operating concepts of giftedness, goals and objectives and the design of learning opportunities and learning environments.

### *Extracurricular Programs and Experiences*

Learning experiences outside school are often necessary and in any case very useful for the development of giftedness and talent, especially creative productivity. Because such individual activities are self-regulated learning processes, special interests are supported in an optimal way. Community facilities and opportunities for individualized leisure time activities are very important not only for the development of domain-specific competencies (e.g. see Chapters 22 and 23) but also for the enhancement of self-concept and task commitment. Furthermore, leisure time activities offer chances for many relationships between gifted peers, which are important for the development of giftedness and talent. Therefore extracurricular programs like after school working groups, Saturday and summer programs or academics, olympics, competitions, etc. (see Chapter 33), provide gifted adolescents with a great variety of challenging experiences (Feldhusen, 1991).

Such learning opportunities are especially supportive for the development of gifted or talented girls and women (see Chapter 40). Inasmuch as the risk of limited socialization experiences, e.g. in the field of technology, is quite higher in gifted/talented girls than in boys, balancing leisure time activities are necessary for girls in such fields. An affiliated problem is the lower participation quota in competitions of girls in comparison with boys. Hence group competitions offer useful supplementary learning experiences for girls.

### *Community Agencies and Institutions*

As schools come to understand more about the nature of giftedness and its nurture, community agencies and institutions are being recognized as another essential element in talent development. Kough (1958) has argued that there are many specialized areas that schools can expose students to but often they cannot provide the expertise needed for developing potential to a high level as well as nonschool group and that “many of the educational functions which are directed by the schools can be enhanced by community activities” (p. 378).

Research and experience support the idea that education, socialization and enculturation take place in many different settings and that many agencies and institutions, besides the school, teach. A second important idea is that there are personnel and material resources in nonschool agencies which can enrich the learning opportunities and thus challenge gifted and talented students far beyond that which the school can do (see Chapter 43).

Community agencies and institutions often have far more appropriate, up-to-date and state-of-the-art equipment than those that the school can provide. Such agencies and institutions are not only sources for much needed materials and equipment but, equally if not more importantly, they are the places where practising specialists—scientists, artists, musicians, researchers, artisans, technicians, media personnel, writers, government leaders, other professionals and other creative and productive individuals—are available who can serve as mentors, teachers and role models for young persons with talent potential (see Chapter 42).

Increasingly, the human and material resources of nonschool individuals and groups are being used to extend educational opportunities and challenges for the gifted and talented. These resources are now recognized as not being simply enriching but, in many cases, they are absolutely essential and critical in talent nurturing efforts. A sound mentoring experience, for example, can have a significant impact on both the cognitive and affective growth of the child.

### *Administrative and Organizational Arrangements*

Curricula may be implemented and learning opportunities for the gifted may be provided in a variety of settings. These settings can be in or out of school, within regular classes, special classes or special schools, part-time or full time, beginning at and available in every grade level.

Special groups may be organized on the basis of ability, achievement, aptitude, interests or motivation and may involve students or the entire school population. Groups may meet for a few minutes a day or for the entire school day. The groups may be organized for a variety of purposes such as practice for debate or academic bowls, for drama or chess. Groups may

include special classes or sections, special schools or school-within-schools.

Despite the various kinds of grouping used in providing for the gifted, the general practice—usually called ability grouping or tracking—has a long and controversial history on philosophical, psychological, sociological and educational grounds (see Chapter 32). Because ability grouping has been an issue and been studied for almost a century, there is a considerable body of research available but the controversy is hardly resolved. In the United States, ability grouping/tracking has been linked to provisions for the gifted and, from time to time, has been condemned as “elitist” and “undemocratic”, hindering both equity and excellence. Currently the U.S. pendulum is swinging away from ability grouping and there seems to be a growing emphasis on cooperative learning.

Some gifted programs do separate the gifted from other students but, except for full-time special classes or special schools, complete isolation is rare. Research has indicated that, depending on the circumstances, there are positive outcomes from the stimulation of gifted students interacting with each other and the competition as well as the cooperation that occurs in those settings.

Grouping and tracking are organization procedures intended to facilitate teaching and learning. What appears to be emerging is a consensus that the issue is not one of grouping versus no grouping but rather one of *what kinds of grouping*—together with other elements of curriculum and instruction—are needed to foster optimum learning for all children, including those believed to have talent potential. A balance needs to be attained between learning experiences optimally engaged in with intellectual and creative peers and those that are best experienced with a broad mix of learners.

A variety of special schools for the gifted and talented, schools which usually have selected admissions and which provide distinctive domain specific learning opportunities, are still rare. Examples of such schools are the Bronx High School of Science (U.S.A.), The Israel Academy of Arts and Science (Israel) and the Yehudi Menuhin Music School (U.K.). In Europe there are many secondary schools for Dance, Music and the Fine Arts. In the United States there has been a growth of residential Governor's schools which select students from entire states who are gifted in specific areas: The North Carolina High School for Mathematics and Science, The North Carolina School of Fine Arts, The Louisiana School for Arts, Science and the Performing Arts and The Illinois Math and Science Academy exemplify such state supported selective special-purpose schools.

Despite the attainments of such schools, as with other forms of grouping, they continue to be controversial. The basic argument advanced for their support is that they provide the kind of stimulating environment and appropriate personnel and material resources which are not possible in any other setting. The argument against such special schools is that they are elitist, undemocratic

and use scarce resources needed by other less able students. Although the issue of special schools has never been resolved to the satisfaction of all because of the deep philosophical and political differences, to the extent that the student body is inclusive of minorities and disadvantaged gifted—i.e., the equity question is dealt with, special schools and special programs appear to be more acceptable.

As the Year 2000 approaches, it seems likely that the many controversies surrounding various kinds of administrative and organizational provisions will not be resolved, essentially because they are part of the larger issue of equity and excellence. Planners of programs for the gifted will need to draw on research for support of special provisions but use these insights in the context of planning rich opportunities for learning for all (see also Chapter 31).

### ***Socio-Emotional Development, Counseling and Guidance***

Superior performance is determined by the interaction of many factors, cognitive, affective and social. The social and emotional issues, including self-concept can release or inhibit the full use of an individual's abilities (Tannenbaum, 1983; VanTassel-Baska, 1989). How an individual functions cognitively is affected by and affects the individual's affective functioning—cognitive and affective systems are congruent and interactive. Tannenbaum argues that:

Ability alone cannot facilitate great accomplishment. It also requires a confluence of various nonintellective factors such as ego strength, dedication to a chosen field of productivity or performance, willingness to sacrifice short-term satisfactions for the sake of long-term accomplishment and many others. These traits are integral to the achieving personality regardless of the areas in which the talent manifests itself (p. 88).

Regardless of specific interests or degree of talent, opportunities are needed to foster such qualities as self-direction and independence, intellectual and emotional self-reliance, self-set goals and a love of learning, a desire to create and experiment with ideas and things—all affective behaviors. Opportunities are needed to cultivate what Brandwein (1955) called *persistence* a willingness “to labor beyond a prescribed time . . . to withstand discomfort . . . to face failure” (p. 10)—and questing “A dissatisfaction with present explanations of aspects of reality” (p. 11).

As a group, gifted children tend to be more highly motivated, often have a strong desire for self-advancement and unusual emotional depth and intensity; they tend to have higher self-concepts and stronger ego strengths; are inclined to be greater risk-takers; tend to be more sensitive to the expectations

and feelings of others; often express idealism and a sense of justice earlier and tend to be more independent, more forceful and more competitive.

By virtue of their being "different", the gifted often encounter socio-emotional problems which can become serious ones. For example, sometimes, the gifted child's cognitive development far outstrips his/her affective development and adults expect equally "mature behavior", creating problems by such expectations. Adult uncertainty about the nature of giftedness can result in their pressuring a child to conform or behave in particular ways or in their avoiding or ignoring recognition of unusual ability. Excesses in either direction can contribute to socio-emotional problems which require guidance and counseling.

Classroom curriculum and instruction can be boring and unchallenging or the classroom climate and school environment can influence student behavior and learning, positively or negatively.

Allen and Fox (1979) have categorized the affective problems of gifted children as environmental, interpersonal and intrapersonal. *Environmental* problems arise in a school setting where lack of a sufficiently interesting or challenging curriculum leaves the child feeling bored, resentful, hostile or disengaged. School problems arise when mediocrity is accepted, excellence is not recognized or rewarded and superior performance is denigrated or ignored. *Interpersonal* problems stem from the gifted child being perceived as "different" by peers, teachers and adults whose consequent behavior may cause the gifted student to reject or deny his/her potential in order to become "more acceptable". Interpersonal problems may also arise when parents, teachers, counselors and other

adults have unrealistic expectations regarding the gifted child's performance and behavior. The gifted child's *intrapersonal* problems are those of self-concept, self-esteem and self-acceptance which can lead either to the development of appropriate coping strategies or to developing dysfunctional behavioral responses.

In addition to these three classes of problems, the gifted child also faces problems of educational and career choice—decisions regarding higher education and professional pursuits stemming from their greater potential and higher achievements. All of these problems or potential problems call for guidance and counseling which meets the particular needs of gifted children.

The still new history of the counseling of gifted students includes few publications (St Clair, 1989). Some of them are aimed at teachers, others at the students' parents. Some publications also focus on the personality of the individual looking for counseling. Need for counseling arises directly from giftedness or talent when, for example, there is an inappropriate interaction between the gifted child and the environment. Often age-related distributions of counseling needs specific to the gifted/talented can be found: These age-related problems are frequently confounded with gender-related socialization effects (Webb, Meckstroth, & Tolan, 1984; Feger & Prado, 1986; Mönks, 1987; Stapf, 1990; Colangelo, 1991).

According to other recent statistics (e.g., Prado & Wieczerkowski, 1990; Keller, 1992) the following percentage frequencies of counseling problems—related to a German counseling clientele (Geisler, 1991)—may be illustrative of the most frequent counseling needs (see Table 1). Keller (1992), who statistically evaluated the gifted clientele of another counseling center, found

TABLE 1  
Percentual Frequencies<sup>a</sup> of Counseling Needs Specific to the Gifted (cf. Heller, 1992b)

Boys:		Girls:		
1)	Search for nurturance possibilities	43.7%	1) Search for nurturance possibilities	54.5%
2)	Academic achievement problems	31.3%	2) Identification of giftedness	45.5%
3)	Identification of giftedness	31.0%	3) Educational counseling	24.2%
4)	Boredom at school	22.3%	4) Skipping a class	21.2%
5)	Doctor's recommendation problems	12.6%	5) Academic achievement problems	15.2%
6)	Skipping a class	11.7%	6) Boredom at school	12.1%
7)	Behavior problems	11.7%	7) Doctor's recommendation	6.1%
8)	Discrepancy between intellectual and social development	10.7%	8) Discrepancy between intellectual and social development	6.1%
9)	Educational counseling	8.7%	9) Psychological problems	6.1%
10)	Concentration problems	4.9%	10) Discrepancy between intellectual and motivational development	3.1%

<sup>a</sup>Multiple listings possible

a quite similar picture. School career planning and individual nurturance of the gifted students were the most frequent needs. Behavior problems only made up about 20%, in contrast to the findings of Müller (1992) who interviewed parents of gifted students. In Müller's study the most frequently reported needs were: (1) behavior problems, (2) study and achievement difficulties, (3) lack of cognitive challenge. However, parental causal attributions of counseling needs do not necessarily reflect the reality as seen from the picture in Table 1. Also in a cross-national perspective we must consider particular differences in focus on the counseling needs (e.g. reported by Webb et al., 1984).

It is particularly interesting to look at the gender differences indicated in the table. Behavior problems and developmental discrepancies are observable in boys more frequently than in girls, although less frequently reported than in the American literature. The number of gifted underachievers is also significantly higher in boys than in girls (see Chapter 37). What can we conclude from this for the counseling of gifted students?

The task of counseling the gifted must be oriented toward the individual needs and thus toward concrete counseling problems and at the same time toward the goal of optimal development of the student. In this sense, the counseling of adolescents is very important in supporting their identity formation. The essential importance of counseling in a sufficient program for gifted is emphasized by Silverman (Chapter 36). Silverman reminds us that the development of gifted children is frequently asynchronous. Such uneven development leads to greater vulnerability for the gifted, especially for the highly gifted. Such children need counseling to assist them in dealing with their intense emotional lives, their heightened awareness and their difficulties in fitting in with age peers and rigid educational systems. Silverman postulates that the aim of counseling is not just the remediation of problems: its main goal should be guidance toward self-actualization.

Those being served by counseling services for the gifted include also the gifted's parents, teachers and other important socialization agents including siblings and peers. Parents and teachers of the gifted often need support because of the specific/unique needs of the gifted. Although scholastic counseling and individual psychological counseling are sometimes indistinguishable because of the inevitable overlapping of these two areas, they can be differentiated as follows: (1) *Scholastic counseling* includes problems of identification, nurturance or cognitive learning and achievement, appropriate classes as well as acceleration measures such as special schools, early admittance to school and skipping grades, extracurricular enrichment activities and guidance toward appropriate post-secondary education; (2) In *individual counseling*, issues such as those listed in Table 1 are prominent.

One must always take the gifted individual's learning and thinking characteristics, interests and social-emotional needs into account (see Chapters 26-28).

One should take the gifted's natural superiority in information processing into consideration when developing programs for the gifted in order to avoid boredom and loss of motivation. An extended period of non-challenging education frequently leads to later difficulties, usually when the task difficulty increases rapidly during secondary education and the gifted elementary school child has not learned how to learn, study or experience academic failure or frustration.

For counseling and nurturing talented girls in particular see Detzner and Schmidt (1986), Wiczerkowski and Prado (1990), Kerr (1991a,b), Beerman et al. (1992).

Counseling services need to be appropriate and adequate also for gifted students with learning disabilities and for those with physical handicaps. Counseling agents should also be trained to deal with populations too often underrepresented in gifted programming such as racial and ethnic minorities, the disadvantaged and those with limited language ability in their current land of residence. Increasingly, all over the world, perhaps especially in the United States and in Western Europe, there are students with the added psychological and/or economic handicaps that come from being uprooted from their original homeland. (Additional counseling concerns are dealt with in Chapters 36-41.)

An integrative model of counseling the gifted has been presented by Perleth and Heller (see Figure 1). The model explicates the necessity for cooperation between various counseling agents (school psychologists, school and vocational counselors, social workers, teachers of the gifted) and institutions (school, counseling agencies, research institutes) in order to meet the challenge of counseling the gifted and talented.

This model is certainly still a far cry from the reality of cooperation between research and education of the gifted. But it makes clear the position of guidance and counseling of the gifted within the context of gifted research and practical requirements of education of the gifted in the school and outside. Thus, it serves as an integrating function for the further development in this field. Particular attention should be paid to the mutual nourishing of research topics and methods and the unsolved practical counseling problems. It is very important to strengthen the training of those involved in counseling students by including the area of giftedness in developmental, educational and clinical psychology. Counseling personnel should be able to identify and counsel gifted students. There is also a need for inservice counselor training programs (Milgram, 1991).

As the Year 2000 nears, it seems likely that increased attention to the mental health and affective development of the gifted will result in making available group and individual guidance and counseling appropriate to the particular needs of the gifted and talented. As educators become more sensitive to the affective characteristics and needs of the gifted, they will design and adopt educational, counseling and socializing experiences to meet those needs.

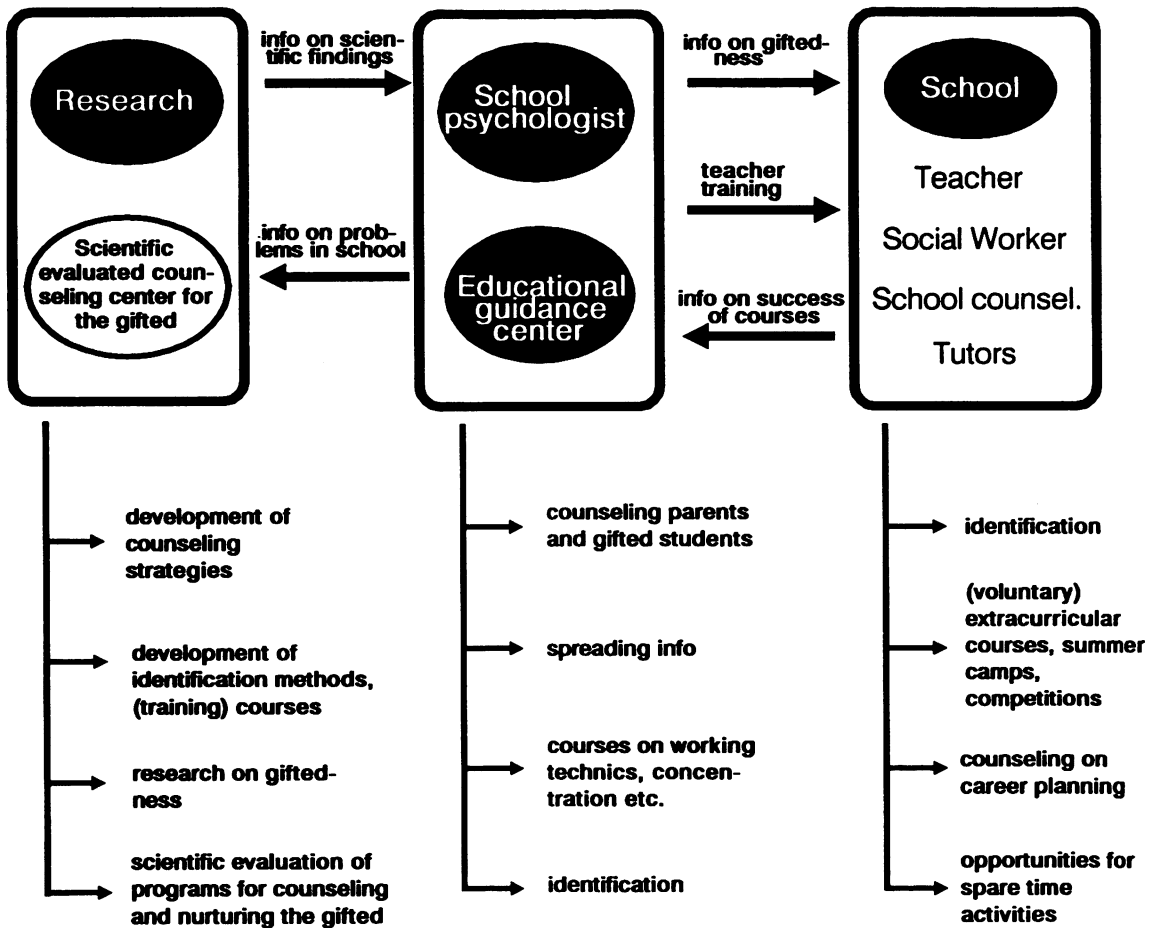


FIGURE 1. Mediating model of counseling the gifted students (cf. Perleth & Heller, 1992, p. 376)

### Creativity

In the lexicon of gifted education, the term *creativity* looms large (see Chapter 30). For some researchers, creativity is a basic component of giftedness, a characteristic or trait to be assessed in the process of identifying and selecting gifted and talented students. Some writers use the term as synonymous with giftedness. For others, creativity is a trait to be nurtured if talent potential is to become talented performance. Some researchers write of creative scientists, creative mathematicians or creative artists, for example. Others use the term creativity as synonymous with productive thinking, divergent thinking, critical thinking and even problem solving and view it as a quality to be stimulated and nurtured.

Clark (1992) suggests that “creativity involves the synthesis of all functioning and still more. It includes a spark from another dimension” (p. 49). To Clark,

*Creativity* is more than intelligence and results from the synthesis of all of our brain’s functions,

the knowing that is processed internally and that which comes to us from outside our system. At least four areas of creativity are being studied: creativity as rational thought, as unique products, as high levels of mental health and as intuitive spark. We must understand all these areas if we are to understand creativity, for it is the integration of all these abilities that allows us to create. Creativity is a holistic concept (p. 68).

A number of theories of the nature of creativity have been advanced—e.g., psychoanalytic, humanistic, personal attribute, developmental stage and right and left brain, to cite a few (Tannenbaum, 1983). These theories attempt to explain the nature of creativity—some in terms of creative processes or abilities, others in terms of creative potential.

Research on creativity has focused on understanding its nature and functioning, on procedures for assessing its nature and on ways of stimulating or nurturing it. Each focus has raised a number of issues. One perennial issue

is the relation between intelligence and creativity—are they distinct and different or are they related and, if so, how? For example, Guilford (1968) theorized that the structure of the intellect consists of 120 abilities and that some of these operations, contents and products are closely related to aspects of creativity. Guilford's work became, as Stein (1986) observed "not only the starting point for those who study the intellect and those who wish to develop creativity tests, but it has also become a model for curriculum development.

A number of test batteries have been developed to identify creativity and these have been replete with controversy. One kind of problem has to deal with the validity of such tests. Tannenbaum (1983), for example, asserts that: "For a test to have good face validity, its content must resemble in some way the essential phenomenon it is measuring. This would be especially difficult to demonstrate in tests of creativity, considering the multidimensionality of the concept, how it develops in the human psyche and the mental processes involved in activating it" (p. 270). There have been a number of batteries of tests of creativity developed, and these have their supporters and their critics. While numerous studies have been done on many such batteries, as Tannenbaum notes, "from the research produced thus far, it is impossible to draw a clear picture about the relationships among tested creativity, IQ and achievement" (p. 293).

Efforts to nurture creativity fall into two main categories: one is the development of a number of "programs" for in-school or extracurricular use, and the second is the adaptation of the regular curriculum in order to stimulate the creative processes. Among the former, for example, are programs aimed at direct instruction to nurture creativity—such as the Meyers-Torrance Workbooks, the Purdue Creativity Training Program, Parne's Creative Problem Solving and Williams' Classroom Ideas for Encouraging Thinking and Feeling, to cite a few. Extracurricular programs are exemplified by the Future Problem-Solving Program and the Odyssey of the Mind, both national competitions designed to stimulate creativity. The latter involve a variety of instructional strategies—e.g., differentiated assignments, independent projects, real-life problems—which require students to deal with the regular curriculum in novel and innovative ways resulting in the stimulation of the creative processes. A basic issue posed is the extent to which these various school-centered curricula and activities actually stimulate creativity—however conceptualized and defined—and whether there is a carry-over to fulfillment of potential beyond the classroom. That is, are children who experience these programs and engage in these activities "more creative" in their fields of endeavor as adults?

Tannenbaum (1983) argues that:

The large body of research on creativity is valuable in the sense that it has alerted educators of the gifted to locate children who are proficient in divergent

thinking and to emphasize these though processes in the classroom. However, as a psychological phenomenon, it is hard to evaluate because there is no universal agreement on how to recognize or measure it (p. 324).

Clearly, issues concerning the assessment, identification and nurturing of creativity continue to involve both researchers and practitioners. In the coming years, it is likely that the theories and studies of creativity—its nature, assessment and nurture—will lead to a better understanding of the creative process and its relation to gifted and talented behaviors.

### *Underachievement*

A report by the Fund for the Advancement of Education (1957) framed the problem of underachievement as follows:

Despite the great strides made by American education over the last 50 years, we are still far-short of the goal of enabling and encouraging every young person to develop his full potential. The resulting waste of rich human resources is enormous and is deeply rooted in our educational system, right down to the earliest grades. We must therefore attack the long-run problems of talent supply primarily through our school and colleges (p. i).

The phenomenon of underachievement is both a puzzling and a challenging one—puzzling in its complexities and challenging in the difficulty in reversing or overcoming it (see Chapter 37). Underachievement is essentially a school-centered concept—i.e., most definitions refer to a serious gap between predicted and actual school achievement. As Raph, Goldberg, and Passow (1966) have noted: "The broadest definition of underachievement among the more able would refer to all those who, for whatever reasons, fail to develop their potentialities maximally. Only if it were possible to assess potential with sufficient accuracy to enable prediction of performance for all individuals would such a definition become operationally meaningful" (p. 2). Clearly, the accuracy of assessment and predictions has not reached that stage. Thus, Raph et al. (1976) suggested a much narrower definition of underachievement to include:

intellectual or academic ability on intelligence and aptitude tests but fail to develop their abilities . . . all those who rank in the upper third of the population in ability, but who do not graduate from high school, do not go on to college, or drop out of college before completing their studies, thus failing to acquire the academic preparation needed for the high level jobs they are potentially able to fill (p. 3).

Researchers and practitioners have used variations of this definition but almost all have focused on some

variant of the discrepancy between actual attainment and expected attainment. Tannenbaum (1983) observes that "studies of underachievement show variations not only in symptoms but in etiology as well" (p. 224).

Explanations of the nature and causes of underachievement vary considerably. They include what Raph et al. (1966) called "phenomenological factors related to the underachiever's self-concept, self-ideal, motivation and adult models" (p. 181) as well as a variety of home and family factors such as parental pressures, expectations and attitudes as well as home climate and support (Butler-Por, 1987). Other researchers focus on school programs and classroom conditions as well as personality characteristics (Rimm, 1986; Supplee, 1990; Whitmore, 1980).

As the Year 2000 approaches, the seriousness of the phenomenon of underachievement and its effects on individuals and society are being recognized and better understood. Because the probable causes of underachievement are so diverse, the intervention strategies proposed for reversing it are diverse as well. Suggested strategies include: changing the classroom climate to affect "the teacher's values, expectations, educational aims and her ability to establish accepting and supportive relationships between her and the children among the class members" (Butler-Por, p. 103); "systematic curriculum work in basic subjects" together with "stimulating curricula experiences" and curriculum enrichment (Butler-Por, pp. 108-109); focused counseling and guidance; and mentors and role models from the community and school.

### ***Underrepresented Populations—Gifted Minority and Disadvantaged***

Over the years, the under-representation of minority groups in programs for the gifted and in various fields of specialized talents has been a real concern for educators and society at large all over the world (see Chapter 39). The minority groups which have been of particular concern in the United States, include African Americans, Hispanic, Native Americans, Asian Americans and the disadvantaged—i.e., children who live in poverty. Some four decades ago, the Conservation of Human Resources Project observed:

Superior performance in any society is limited by the number of individuals with a high order of intelligence but in our society the number of such individuals could be substantially increased through improving the opportunities for members of the lower socioeconomic classes to become interested in and acquiring a good education (Bray, 1954, p. 51).

Research has not contradicted the belief that talent potential is actually equally distributed across lines of race, class and socioeconomic status.

As studies have shown, it is not simply a question of

becoming "interested and acquiring a good education" but rather one of removing a variety of barriers to identifying and nurturing disadvantaged and minority gifted. Passow (1986) identified these barriers as including, but not limited to the following:

- Attitudes and expectations of educators who often do not believe there is giftedness in culturally different populations.

- Over-reliance on intelligence tests as the prime criterion for identification.

- A rigid learning environment and an inflexible curriculum which fail to take into account the individual needs and learning styles of these populations.

- Failure to provide the necessary general education, basic skills foundation and learning-how-to-learn skills which are required for the further development of specialized talents.

- Failure of the schools to understand the significance of a mother tongue other than English, denigrating language habits and speech patterns and failing to provide bilingual education where needed.

- Failure to create a learning environment and a climate for learning in which attention is given to both the affective and cognitive elements or talent development.

- Failure to select, assign and provide appropriate inservice education to teachers, counselors, administrators and other educators who must create the conditions for learning and who, by serving as the gatekeepers for programs and services are critical in talent development.

- Failure to help culturally different students enhance their self-esteem and recognize that systematic and long-term discrimination contributes to lower self-perceptions (pp. 152-155).

In countries around the world, there have been numerous programs aimed at increasing the participation of minority and disadvantaged populations in talent identification and talent development programs. These are generally focused on the perceived barriers and are aimed at using more appropriate multiple techniques and procedures in the identification processes, designing curricula and instructional strategies accelerating and enriching educational opportunities for underrepresented groups, providing appropriate counseling and other affective supports, rendering guidance to families and building support, involving community personnel as a way of extending resources and enlarging learning opportunities, developing culturally pluralistic, multicultural programs, creating a "climate for excellence" in the school and community. Several countries have extended the school day and the school year in order to provide enrichment experiences.

In the United States, the Jacob K. Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Grants Program provides financial support to help build a nationwide capability in meeting the special education needs of gifted and talented students in elementary and secondary schools. Since its passage in 1988, at least half of the appropria-



tions have gone to proposals designed to serve gifted and talented students who are economically disadvantaged.

An outstanding example of serving such populations is the Inanç High School in Istanbul. This school—for academically gifted students from all parts of Turkey—provides a free quality education for children between the ages of 11 and 18, who are economically disadvantaged.

Currently, there is a clear and widespread recognition that minorities and disadvantaged populations around the world represent the largest reservoir of undeveloped potential available and the identification and development of this talent potential has become especially apparent. The driving force behind the efforts to increase the representation of minorities and disadvantaged populations in the programs for the gifted is essentially one of achieving the twin goals of equity and excellence.

### *Parents and Families*

The family and parents constitute a child's first school (see Chapter 38). Research has shown that parents and families play a particularly important role in the development of the gifted child—especially in the affective domain, in the nurturing of self-concepts, values, attitudes, motivation, interests and commitment. For example, Bloom's (1985) study of 120 "immensely talented" musicians, artists, athletes, mathematicians and scientists" found "strong evidence that no matter what the initial characteristics (or gifts) of the individuals, unless there is a long and intensive process of encouragement, nurturance, education and training, the individuals will not attain extreme levels of capability in these particular fields" (p. 3). Bloom found certain family values in all four talent groups studied: the value of achievement and the importance of doing one's best whatever the task was very important in the subject's homes. The parents' commitment to the productive use of time, the introduction of the child to the talent field, parental encouragement, the provision of resources and materials, the arrangement of learning opportunities were very significant in the child's ultimate achievement. As Bloom and his colleagues concluded:

The parents' interest and participation in the child's learning contributed significantly to his or her achievement in the field. We find it difficult to imagine how these children could have gotten good teachers, learned to practice regularly and thoroughly and developed a value of and a commitment to achievement in the talent field without a great deal of parental guidance and support. The role of the home in supporting the long process of talent development is only one piece of the picture, but it is a crucial one (p. 476).

Parenting of gifted children involves many of the same issues, problems and challenges which arise in the

parenting of any child—but much more. Fine (1977) has observed:

There is a need for parents to be very self aware regarding their personal investments in the child and also to maintain an accurate and balanced perception of the child as a growing person. Gifted and creative children need parents for emotional support and encouragement, for value and behavioral guidance and to set realistic goals; it is appropriate and important that parents of gifted and creative children in fact do fulfill a parenting "contract" with their children (p. 500).

Research has found that having a gifted child in the family affects relations among family members. Coleman (1985) has described the effects as follows:

The presence of a gifted child in a family can affect relationships among family members and their thoughts about their relationships. Changes are a product of the family rearranging itself to deal with a member who presents a behavioral pattern that departs from typical expectations. . . . Once a child is suspected of being different, parental concerns begin to surface. These concerns become enhanced and even exaggerated as the differences between the gifted and other children become clearer and the parents feel the need to respond in some special way. . . . The intrusion of official recognition by the school can create concerns for the family that were previously dormant or non-existent (p. 126).

Mentally and physically handicapped children have had strong advocacy for many years from their parents as well as from other concerned citizens. However, the gifted have a more recent and less effective advocacy. Parents and others who perceive the needs of gifted children have sometimes been hesitant to ask support for those who "have it all." Fortunately, parents have been aided by organizations such as the National Association for Gifted Children (NAGC) in the United States, the European Council for High Ability (ECHA), the World Council for Gifted and Talented Children (WCGT), parent organizations in several European countries and groups on the more local level—organizations who have developed programs of advocacy (see Chapter 52). NAGC, having a 40 year history, has developed a strong legislative branch and has obtained the attention and support of legislators. (This support led to the Jacob Javits Grant which currently funds the National Research Center at four state university sites.) Parents are encouraged to participate in these local, regional, national and international organizations. Thus, parental concerns can be addressed, their understanding increased and their voices strengthened.

As the Year 2000 approaches, there is increased recognition that the identification of talent and its nurture is not a task which can be accomplished by the school alone. Research and experience have made clear that parents and families are essential in

the identification and fostering of giftedness but, just as the school cannot fully develop potential without the nurturance that takes place in the home, parents cannot play out their roles fully without the nurturance that occurs in the school. The role of parents and families in talent development is being acknowledged and studied. Increasingly, meaningful two-way communication channels are being established to facilitate mutual support between home and school. Counseling and advising services are being provided—not just the schools providing services to the parents and family but mutual interaction as parents provide information about the child from which the school can benefit as well.

### Needed Research and Related Topics

Finally, some state of the art consequences are formulated. The following topics seem to be of the utmost importance for research on giftedness and talent (for greater detail see Chapter 3):

(1) Increase in *basic research*: Cognitive science studies (see Chapter 8) are needed as a supplement to psychometric studies, e.g., for prediction of excellence (see Chapters 4 and 17). Also longitudinal studies of giftedness are indispensable to uncover causal explanations of intra- versus interindividual differences in changes over the time and of the interactions of developmental variables (Chapter 9). Increasingly interdisciplinary research projects including neuro-psychological and biological approaches (Chapter 7) or genetic studies (Chapter 6) as well as cross-national/cultural studies should continue to be intensified, especially to examine the generalizability or universal validity of many theories in the field. Quasi-experimental and qualitative studies are also increasing our understanding of causes and of developmental changes. Without such basic scientific findings, applied research will wither and the quality of gifted education will be affected in the near future.

(2) Deficiencies in *applied research*: Elaboration of multidimensional and multiple theory based identification strategies as well as process-diagnostic approaches to the diagnosis of giftedness are needed for practical tasks of gifted counseling and education (see Chapters 11–15 and 27). Further desired ends are the development of intervention programs—and prevention measures—for balancing gender-specific differences in cognitive abilities and performances, especially in the fields of mathematics, “hard” sciences and technology, and new conceptions and methods of evaluating school and extracurricular programs.

There is a continuing evolution in the creativity programs from emphasis primarily on divergent thinking in the 1950s and 1960s to models including a wide range of dynamic and expanding conceptions including critical thinking and varied abilities. Most creativity programs are still based on the older, limited models. Hence existing programs and curricular

materials should be rethought in light of new concepts, such as Simonton’s Chance Configuration Theory (1988), or Sternberg’s Investment Theory (Sternberg & Lubart, 1991). It seems especially important to revise one-sided training programs based on promotion of divergent thought processes but neglecting mediation of knowledge (Weisberg, 1992). Investigations of the expertise–novice paradigm could provide useful information to domain-specific and (domain-independent) concepts of creativity (see Chapter 16). Additionally, the life-span approach to exceptionality and the study on late-life potential (cf. Simonton, 1993) should be included in the study of creativity.

Last but not least, more interest needs to be dedicated to the evaluation of new educational gifted programs and of counseling or support measures. In connection with evaluation, problems arise concerning the qualification of teachers, counselors and other gifted education related personnel (Chapter 35).

Real progress in knowledge, which provides a theoretical basis to practice, can be expected only in the long run. Thus, applied research can often serve only to optimize pragmatic procedures. More important is the demand for careful evaluation of concrete identification and effective gifted methods and curriculum. These measures, of course, always depend on value decisions and aims. These values should be explicitly taken into account in corresponding evaluation models. Well planned evaluation can have the positive side-effect of bridging the often criticized gap between scientific research and educational practice (for greater details see Chapter 34). Progress in knowledge from giftedness research is closely connected with material and personnel resources. Internationally these are quite differently distributed (see Chapters 44–51). In the U.S.A. and a few other countries, there are basic training programs for future expert personnel in the field of gifted education. In Europe and in many other countries around the world, inservice training programs dominate, e.g., for teachers and/or counselors. As far as we know, special gifted qualification programs for scientific research personnel are still missing. Hence post-graduate (doctorate) programs are necessary for recruiting the ablest junior scientists into the field of giftedness research. Unquestionably, the scientific and practical outcome of giftedness research is highly dependent on the level of qualification of the scientists working in this area.

On the other hand, “efforts to increase connections between studies of giftedness and mainstream psychological and educational research” (Jackson, 1993, p. 46) are necessary, because most mainstream researchers ignore or pay little attention to gifted journals. “However, studies of giftedness have contributed to mainstream theory and may play some special roles in theory development. Strategies for overcoming barriers to further integration with mainstream research are proposed” by Jackson (1993, pp. 46–50).

## Conclusion

As the Year 2000 approaches, there are important advances to anticipate challenging tasks in Gifted Education. Most significant are the increasing tendencies toward interdisciplinary communication in research and practice, cross-cultural research and sharing of conceptions and practices and the continued tendency to perceive giftedness from a developmental perspective. There is evidence of evolving interdependence of research and practice, and we continue to press for greater understanding and awareness of giftedness by highly trained researchers.

The emergence of interdisciplinary approaches to the study of giftedness and related fields is a strong and promising trend. In reflection of a new world order there is increasing cross-cultural research and shared understanding. Internationally there is an increasing awareness of the special needs of gifted students and broader understanding of identification methods. Thus, this handbook may enhance the exchange of information and experience of researchers and practitioners both in the gifted field and in the overall educational field. With encouraged and enlightened teachers, administrators, counselors and parents, gifted young people will more probably be enabled to develop fully their potential and their own contributions to the world.

## References

- Alan, S. D., & Fox, D. K. (1979). Group counseling of the gifted. In J. H. Orloff (Ed.), *Beyond awareness: Providing for the gifted*. Falls Church, VA: Northern Virginian Council for Gifted/Talented Education.
- Anastasi, A. (1958). *Differential psychology* (3rd edn). New York: MacMillan.
- Beerman, L., Heller, K. A. & Menacher, P. (1992). *Mathe: nichts für Mädchen? Begabung und Geschlecht am Beispiel von Mathematik, Naturwissenschaft und Technik* (Mathematics: nothing for girls? Gender-specific talents in Math, Natural Sciences and Technology). Bern: Huber.
- Betts, G. T. (1986). The autonomous learner model for the gifted child. In J. S. Renzulli (Ed.), *Systems and models for developing programs for the gifted and talented* (pp. 27-56). Mansfield Center, CT: Creative Learning Press, Inc.
- Bloom, B. S. (Ed.) (1985). *Developing talent in young people*. New York: Ballantine Books.
- Brandwein, P. F. (1955). *The gifted child as future scientist*. New York: Harcourt.
- Bray, D. W. (1992). *Issues in the study of talent*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Butler-Por, N. (1987). *Underachievers in school*. New York: John Wiley & Sons.
- Clark, B. (1992). *Growing up gifted: Developing the potential of children at home and at school* (4th edn). New York: Merrill.
- Colangelo, N. (1991). Counseling gifted students. In N. Colangelo & G. A. Davis (Eds.), *Handbook of gifted education* (pp. 273-284). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Coleman, L. J. (1985). *Schooling the gifted*. Menlo Park, CA: Addison-Wesley Publishing Co.
- Detzner, M. & Schmidt, M. H. (1986). Are highly gifted children and adolescents especially susceptible to anorexia nervosa? In K. A. Heller & J. F. Feldhusen (Eds.), *Identifying and nurturing the gifted. An international perspective* (pp. 149-162). Toronto: Huber Publ.
- Dishart, M. (1980). The gifted and talented: Their education and development. *Educational Researcher*, 9, 26-27.
- Dixon, B., Meyer, J., & Hardy, A. (1986). *Reaching the gifted: A re-source book for affective development*. Toronto, Canada: Ontario Institute for Studies in Education.
- Feger, B., & Prado, T. M. (1986). The first information and counseling center for the gifted in West Germany. In K. A. Heller & J. F. Feldhusen (Eds.), *Identifying and nurturing the gifted* (pp. 139-148). Toronto: Huber Publ.
- Feldhusen, J. F. (1991). Saturday and Summer Programs. In N. Colangelo & G. A. Davis (Eds.), *Handbook of gifted education* (pp. 197-208). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Feldman, D. H. (1982). Editor's notes. Developmental approaches to giftedness and creativity. In W. Damon (Ed.), *New directions in child development* (Vol. 17). San Francisco, CA: Jossey-Bass, Inc.
- Fine, M. J. (1977). Facilitating parent-child relationships for creativity. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 4, 487-500.
- Fox, L. H. (1979). Programs for the gifted and talented: An overview. In A. H. Passow (Ed.), *The gifted and the talented: Their education and development* (pp. 104-126). 78th Yearbook, Part 1, National Society for the Study of Education. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Fund for the Advancement of Education (1957). *They went to college early*. New York: Fund for the Advancement of Education.
- Gallagher, J. J. (1960). *Analysis of research on the education of gifted children*. Springfield, IL: Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction.
- Gallagher, J. J., & Courtright, R. D. (1986). The educational definition of giftedness and its policy implications. In R. J. Sternberg & J. E. Davidson (Eds.), *Conceptions of giftedness* (pp. 93-111). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Geisler, H.-J. (1991). *Beratung hochbegabter Kinder und Jugendlicher und ihrer Bezugspersonen* (Counseling gifted children and adolescents and related persons). Interim Report to the Federal Ministry of Education and Science in Bonn. University of Munich: Institute of Educational Psychology.
- Goldberg, M. L. (1965). *Research on the talented*. New York: Teachers College Press.
- Guilford, J. P. (1968). *Intelligence, creativity and their educational implications*. San Diego, CA: Knapp.
- Heller, K. A. (1989). Perspectives on the diagnosis of giftedness. *The German Journal of Psychology*, 13, 140-159.
- Heller, K. A. (1991). The nature and development of giftedness: A longitudinal study. *European Journal for High Ability*, 2, 174-188.
- Heller, K. A. (1992a). Giftedness research and education of the gifted and talented in Germany. In F. J. Mönks, M. W. Katzko, & H. W. van Bortel (Eds.), *Education of the gifted in Europe: Theoretical and research issues* (pp. 71-85). Amsterdam/Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Heller, K. A. (1992b). *Identifying and counseling the gifted students*. Paper (keynote) at the International Conference Europe 2000—Tendencies and Perspectives in Counselling and Guidance of the Hellenic Society of Counselling and Guidance (HE. S. CO. G.) in Athens, Greece, November 13-15, 1992. In HE. S. CO. G. (Ed.), proceedings, in press.

- Heller, K. A. (1993). International trends and issues of research on giftedness. In W. T. Wu, C. C. Kuo, & J. Steeves (Eds.), *Proceedings of the Second Asian Conference on Giftedness: Growing up gifted and talented* (pp. 93–110). Taipei, Taiwan: NTNU.
- Hersey, J. (1958). Wanted: A larger frame of reference. In N. B. Henry (Ed.), *Education for the gifted* (pp. 4–9). 57th Yearbook, Part II, National Society for the Study of Education. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Jackson, N. E. (1993). Moving into the mainstream? Reflections on the study of giftedness. *Gifted Child Quarterly*, 37, 46–50.
- Keller, G. (1992). Schulpsychologische Hochbegabtenberatung (Schoolpsychological Gifted Counseling). *Psychologie in Erziehung und Unterricht*, 39, 125–132.
- Kerr, B. (1991a). *A handbook for counseling the gifted and talented*. Alexandria, VA: American Association for Counseling and Development.
- Kerr, B. (1991b). Educating Gifted Girls. In N. Colangelo & G. A. Davis (Eds.), *Handbook of gifted education* (pp. 402–415). Boston: Allyn and Bacon.
- Kough, J. (1958). Community agencies and the gifted. In N. B. Henry (Ed.), *Education of the gifted*. 57th Yearbook, Part II, National Society for the Study of Education. Chicago: University of Chicago Press.
- Maker, C. J. (1982). *Teaching models in education of the gifted*. Rockville, MD: Aspen Systems Corporation.
- Marland, S. P. Jr. (1971). *Education of the gifted and talented*. Washington, DC: U. S. Government Printing Office.
- McClelland, D. C., Baldwin, A. L., Bronfenbrenner, U., & Strodtbeck, F. L. (1958). *Talent and society: New perspectives on identification of talent*. Princeton, NJ: Van Nostrand.
- Milgram, R. M. (Ed.) (1991). *Counseling gifted and talented children*. Norwood, NJ: Ablex.
- Mönks, F. J. (1987). Einzelfallanalyse in der Hochbegabten-diagnostik (Casuistry in gifted counseling). *Zeitschrift für Differentielle und Diagnostische Psychologie*, 8, 235–240.
- Mönks, F. J. (1963). Beiträge zur Begabtenforschung im Kindes- und Jugendalter (Contributions to giftedness research). *Archiv für die gesamte Psychologie*, 115, 362–382.
- Mönks, F. J. (1992). From conception to realization. In F. J. Mönks, M. W. Katzko, & H. W. van Boxtel (Eds.), *Education of the gifted in Europe: Theoretical and research issues* (pp. 13–21). Amsterdam/Lisse: Swets & Zeitlinger.
- Müller, E. A. (1992). Fragestellungen praktischer Schulpsychologie bei intellektueller Hochbegabung (Problems of applied school psychology concerning gifted pupils). *Psychologie in Erziehung und Unterricht*, 39, 49–56.
- Passow, A. H. (1982). Differentiated curriculum for the gifted/talented: A point of view. In S. N. Kaplan et al. (Eds.), *Curricula for the gifted* (pp. 4–20). Ventura, CA: Ventura County Superintendent of Schools Office.
- Passow, A. H. (1985a). Gifted and talented, education of. In T. Husen & T. N. Postlethwaite (Eds.), *The international encyclopedia of education* (pp. 2045–2056). Oxford, UK: Pergamon Press.
- Passow, A. H. (1985b). Intellectual development of the gifted. In F. R. Link (Ed.), *Essays on the intellect* (pp. 23–43). Alexandria, VA: Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development.
- Passow, A. H. (1986). Educational programs for minority/dis-advantaged gifted students. In L. Kanevsky (Ed.), *Issues in gifted education: A collection of readings* (pp. 148–172). San Diego, CA: San Diego City Schools.
- Passow, A. H. (1992). Nurturing the affective aspects of giftedness: A neglected component of talent development. In F. J. Mönks & W. Peters (Eds.), *Talent for the future* (pp. 222–226). Assen/Maastricht: Van Gorcum.
- Perleth, Ch., & Heller, K. A. (1992). Results and implications of the Munich study of giftedness. In J. Kotásková (Ed.), *Psychological development and personality formative processes* (pp. 366–376). Proceedings of the 6th Prague International Conference. Prague: Institute of Psychology, Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences.
- Prado, T. E., & Wiczerkowski, W. (1990). Mädchen und Jungen in einer Beratungsstelle für Hochbegabtenfragen. Ergebnisse, Beobachtungen, Erfahrungen (Gifted girls and boys as clientel of a School Counseling Center). In W. Wiczerkowski & T. M. Prado (Eds.), *Hochbegabte Mädchen* (pp. 59–80). Bad Honnef: Bock.
- Raph, J. B., Goldberg, M. L., & Passow, A. H. (1966). *Bright underachievers*. New York: Teachers College Press.
- Renzulli, J. S. (1982). Gifted persons. In H. E. Mitzel (Ed.), *Encyclopedia of educational research* (pp. 723–730) (5th edn). New York: The Free Press.
- Renzulli, J. S. (Ed.) (1986). *Strategies and models for developing programs for the gifted and talented*. Mansfield Center, CT: Creative Learning Press, Inc.
- Renzulli, J. S. (1980). What we don't know about programming for the gifted and talented. *Phi Delta Kappan*, 10, 11–24.
- Révéczy, G. (1952). *Talent und Genie* (Talent and genius). Bern: A. Francke.
- Rimm, S. B. (1986). *Underachievement syndrome: Causes and cures*. Watertown, WI: Apple Publishing Co.
- Simonton, D. K. (1988). Creativity, leadership and chance. In R. J. Sternberg (Ed.), *The nature of creativity: Contemporary psychological perspectives* (pp. 386–426). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Simonton, D. K. (1993). Career paths and creative lives: A theoretical perspective on late-life potential. In C. Adams-Price (Ed.), *Creativity and aging: Theoretical and empirical perspectives*. New York: Springer, in press.
- St. Clair, K. L. (1989). Counseling gifted students: A historical review. *Roeper Review*, 12, 98–102.
- Stapf, A. (1990). Hochbegabte Mädchen: Entwicklung, Identifikation und Beratung, insbesondere im Vorschulalter (Gifted girls). In W. Wiczerkowski & T. M. Prado (Eds.), *Hochbegabte Mädchen* (pp. 45–58). Bad Honnef: Bock.
- Stein, M. I. (1986). *Gifted, talented and creative young people: A guide to theory, teaching and research*. New York: Garland Publishing Inc.
- Stern, W. (1916). *Psychologische Begabungsforschung und Begabungsdiagnose* (Psychological giftedness research and identification of the gifted). Leipzig, Germany: Teubner.
- Sternberg, R. J. (1986). A triarchic theory of intellectual giftedness. In R. J. Sternberg & J. E. Davidson (Eds.), *Conceptions of giftedness* (pp. 223–243). New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Sternberg, R. J., & Davidson, J. E. (Eds.) (1986). *Conceptions of giftedness*. New York: Cambridge University Press.
- Sternberg, R. J., & Lubart, T. (1991). An investment theory of creativity and its development. *Human Development*, 34, 1–31.
- Supplee, P. L. (1990). *Reaching the gifted underachiever: Program strategy and design*. New York: Teachers College Press.
- Tannenbaum, A. J. (1983). *Gifted children: Psychological and educational perspectives*. New York: Macmillan.

- Terman, L. M. (1906). Genius and stupidity: A study of some of the intellectual processes of seven 'bright' and seven 'stupid' boys. *Pedagogical Seminary*, **13**, 307-373.
- Terman, L. M. (1925). *Genetic studies of genius. Volume I: Mental and physical characteristics of a thousand gifted children*. Stanford, CA: Stanford University Press.
- Terman, L. M., & Oden, M. H. (1951). The Stanford studies of the gifted. In P. Witty (Ed.), *The gifted child*. Boston, MA: D. C. Heath.
- VanTassel-Baska, J. (1989). The role of the family in the success of disadvantaged gifted learners. *Journal for the Education of the Gifted*, **13**, 22-36.
- Webb, J. T., Meckstroth, E. A., & Tolan, S. S. (1984). *Guiding the Gifted Child* (3rd edn). Dayton: Ohio Psychology Press.
- Weisberg, R. E. (1992). *Creativity, genius and other myths* (2nd edn). New York: Freeman.
- Whitmore, J. R. (1980). *Giftedness, conflict and underachievement*. Boston, MA: Allyn and Bacon.
- Whipple, G. M. (Ed.) (1924). *The education of gifted children*. 23rd Yearbook, Part I, National Society for the Study of Education. Bloomington, IL: Public School Publishing Company.
- Williams, F. E. (1972). *A total creativity program kit*. Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Educational Technology Publications.

# Author Index

Page numbers not in brackets refer to the reference lists; those in brackets refer to the citations in the text. Only authors named in the reference lists appear in this index.

- Abe, C., 277 (262)  
Abel, L., 129 (122)  
Abel, M., 523 (512)  
Abeles, R.P., 159 (157)  
Abelman, R., 98 (96)  
Abikoff, H., 144 (141)  
Abrami, P.C., 592 (588)  
Abramovitch, R., 682 (670)  
Abramson, L.Y., 536 (532)  
Abroms, K.I., 520 (509, 510), 550 (546)  
Academic Preparation for College, 383 (365)  
Achey, V.H., 692 (686)  
Ackerman, P.L., 322 (322), 706 (696)  
Adam, K., 305 (294)  
Adams, C., 127 (119), 362  
Adams, H.B., 663 (656), 846 (845, 846)  
Adams, M.J., 564 (558)  
Adams, R.R., 877 (875)  
Adamson, K., 565 (558)  
Adderholdt-Elliot, M., 227 (223), 536 (530), 722 (719)  
Adesokan, E., 846 (838, 839), 877 (871)  
Adey, P.S., 158 (155)  
Adkins, D.M., 229 (213, 218, 220)  
Adler, M., 383 (365, 375)  
Adler, T.F., 666 (655, 658), 706 (704)  
Advanced Placement Program, 468 (457)  
Ahlgren, A., 385 (373, 374, 379)  
Ahmed, M., 846 (836)  
Aiken, M., 582 (576)  
Aikenhead, G.S., 385 (373)  
Aitken, A.C., 179 (178)  
Akarsu, F., 690 (688), 791 (786)  
Alan, S.D., 901 (894)  
Albert, E., 440 (436, 438)  
Albert, R.S., 66 (57), 158 (154), 333, 336 (332), 359 (347), 468 (454), 489, 520 (508), 536 (532, 533), 566 (561)  
Alberta Department of Education, 776 (772, 773)  
Alberta School Act, 776 (772)  
Aldershof, A.L., 280  
Aldhous, P., 111 (109)  
Aldrich, H., 581 (575)  
Alencar, E.M.L.S., 863 (851, 854, 855, 856, 857), 877 (870)  
Alexander, J.E., 130 (121)  
Alexander, P.A., 144 (137), 581 (570)  
Alexander, R.A., 227, 229 (219, 221)  
Alger, W.K., 645 (643)  
Algozzine, B., 227 (223), 725 (715)  
Algozzine, K., 227 (223)  
Alikperov, V.G., 791 (781), 877 (867)  
Alkin, M., 616, 617 (605, 607)  
Alleman, E., 738 (737)  
Allen, V.L., 739 (733)  
Allington, D., 250 (235)  
Allington, R., 385 (375)  
Allport, G.W., 706 (696)  
Alport, J.M., 470 (455)  
Altman, R., 98 (95), 536 (526), 645 (637)  
Altom, M.W., 229 (224)  
Alvarez, M., 552  
Alves, G.J., 666 (652, 658)  
Alvino, J.J., 144 (133), 227 (210), 250 (239, 245), 536 (525), 666 (655), 691, 738 (731, 734), 877 (865)  
Amabile, T.M., 26 (7), 65 (60), 359 (347), 564 (559)  
Amano, I., 592 (585)  
Amato, D.A., 127 (122)  
Ambrose, D.C., 359 (348, 351, 352, 355, 358)  
Ambrose, S., 505  
*America 2000*, 767 (755, 764)  
American Association for the Advancement of Science, 383 (372)  
American Association for Gifted Children, 645 (643)  
Amerikaner, M., 725 (718)  
Ames, C., 144 (140)  
Amochaev, A., 130 (124)  
Anastasi, A., 85 (83), 901 (884)  
Anbar, M., 359 (352)  
Ancona-Lopez, M., 45 (44), 863 (852), 877 (870)  
Anderson, J.E., 520 (511)  
Anderson, J.R., 144 (134, 140), 231 (217), 322 (311, 315, 316)  
Anderson, L., 725 (716)  
Anderson, R., 383 (366)  
Anderson, R.D., 471 (456)  
Anderson, R.H., 581 (578)  
Andreani, O.D., 550 (546, 547), 791 (785, 786, 791)  
Andringa, J.W., 581 (571)  
Angoff, W.H., 227 (219)  
Anic, C.M., 383 (381)  
Anim, N.O., 846 (835, 839, 840, 842, 846), 877 (872, 873)  
Ankney, C.D., 127 (122)  
Annett, M., 277 (260)  
Anolik, S., 722 (718, 719)  
Ansley, F., 663  
Antell, S.E., 309 (287, 289), 523 (511)  
Antipoff, H., 863 (854)  
Anzai, Y., 322 (314)  
Apicella, A., 130 (122)  
Appel, M., 723 (718)  
Appelbaum, M.I., 522 (511)  
Applebee, A.N., 383 (378)  
Archambault, F.X., 617 (609, 612, 613, 614)  
Archer, J., 451 (443)  
Archer, P., 228 (224)  
Arends, R.A., 582 (574)  
Ari, R.B., 520 (510, 518)  
Ariel, M., 751 (751)

- Aries, P., 738 (727)  
Aristotle, 440 (429, 437, 440)  
Arizona Department of Education, 45 (34)  
Arjmand, O., 99 (95), 333 (328)  
Arkansas Department of Education, 45 (33)  
Armon, C., 550 (546)  
Armstrong, D.C., 127 (119), 581 (574)  
Arnheim, R., 277 (254, 265)  
Arnold, K.D., 67 (55), 158, 159 (153, 156, 157), 309 (286)  
Arnfreed, J., 550 (539, 544)  
Arredondo, D.E., 565 (559)  
Arroyo, I., 863 (858)  
Ary, D., 359 (340, 341 (347)  
Arzi, H., 158 (156)  
Ascher, C., 738, 739 (732, 736, 737)  
Asher, J.W., 228, 232 (217, 218, 225), 248, 249 (234, 245, 246, 247), 582 (580), 770 (767)  
Asher, W.J., 100 (97), 592 (589, 590, 591)  
Ashman, S.S., 227 (224)  
Association for Supervision and Curriculum Development, 383 (372)  
Assouline, S., 384 (368), 451 (447), 469 (456, 457), 741 (734)  
Atkinson, D.R., 647 (638)  
Atkinson, J., 522 (515), 663 (658, 659)  
Atkinson, L., 831 (828)  
Attanucci, J., 424, 667 (652)  
Atwell, N., 440 (433)  
August, R.L., 406 (404)  
Australian National Territory, 831 (818)  
Ausubel, D.P., 144 (137)  
Austin, J.H., 85 (75)  
Australian School Commission, 45 (40)  
Averina, I.S., 304 (284)  
Avesi, G., 127 (125)  
Ayles, R., 98 (96), 424, 791 (790)  
Aylesworth, M., 617 (606, 609)  
Azmitia, M., 552
- Baca, L., 690 (686)  
Bachem, A., 179 (168)  
Bacher, P., 128 (123)  
Bachtold, L.M., 663 (651)  
Baer, C.J., 406 (389, 395)  
Bahlke, S., 564 (558)  
Bailey, J., 386 (370)  
Bailey, J.J., 229 (219)  
Bailey, S., 831, 832 (827), 877 (866)  
Bakan, P., 127 (119, 120)  
Baker, C., 691 (688)  
Baker, C.T., 523 (514)  
Baker-Ward, L., 207 (192)  
Baldwin, A.L., 902 (885, 886, 889)  
Baldwin, A.Y., 98 (96), 248 (236, 245), 628 (623, 626, 627, 628), 690 (685, 686, 687), 738 (731), 768 (762)  
Baldwin, L.J., 724 (712)  
Baldwin, J.W., 227 (223)  
Ballering, L.D., 536 (527, 533)  
Balogh, L., 248 (235)  
Baltes, P.B., 159 (149, 152), 205 (199), 323 (315)  
Bamberger, J., 179 (179), 277 (267, 268, 270, 271, 276), 520 (509)  
Bandura, A., 98 (96), 359 (343), 550 (542, 544, 545), 663 (657, 658), 682 (675, 676)  
Bandura, L., 791
- Banich, M., 129 (121)  
Baras, G., 663 (653)  
Barbe, W.B., 423, 440 (433), 487 (477, 479, 480, 481), 520 (509)  
Bardige, B., 551  
Barkan, J.H., 690 (687)  
Barker, H.R., 277 (272)  
Barker, J., 505 (491, 495, 496, 504)  
Barker, W.W., 130 (122)  
Barling, J., 306 (297)  
Barlow, F., 179 (161)  
Barnard, K.E., 520 (514)  
Barnett, D.W., 99 (95)  
Barnett, L., 520 (510)  
Barnett, L.B., 440 (431, 439), 450 (447, 449)  
Barnett, R., 552 (547)  
Barnette, J.J., 617, 618 (605, 614)  
Barney, D., 424 (418)  
Barnhardt, E.N., 279 (261)  
Baron, J., 205 (193)  
Barrett, C.H., 277 (272)  
Barrett, D.E., 550 (545)  
Barrett, G.V., 227 (221)  
Barrett, P.T., 127, 128 (124)  
Barrington, B., 581 (574)  
Barriso-De Ceuster, A., 791 (790)  
Barron, F.X., 85 (72), 144, 333 (332), 468 (454), 564 (557), 768 (760)  
Barron, J., 179 (165)  
Barron, S., 179 (165)  
Barrows, H.S., 383 (371, 374)  
Bart, W.M., 227 (213)  
Bar-Tal, D., 663  
Bartel, N.R., 146 (141)  
Bartenwerfer, H., 304 (298)  
Barth, J., 440 (428)  
Bartkovich, K.G., 468 (457)  
Bartlett, J., 179 (167)  
Barton, B.L., 566 (562)  
Barton, J.M., 722 (716)  
Barton, L.E., 878 (865)  
Bartscher, J., 128 (120)  
Bartnik, E.A., 127 (125)  
Bar-Zohar, Y., 663  
Basar, E., 127 (125)  
Baselli, G., 127 (125)  
Bashi, J., 740 (731)  
Baska, L.K., 227, 228 (209, 210, 211), 248 (238, 239, 242, 243, 245, 246, 247), 690 (687)  
Baskin, B., 383 (375)  
Basoe, S.A., 738 (731)  
Bassin, L.E., 407 (389, 398, 401)  
Bates, M., 147 (137)  
Bateson, G., 359 (350)  
Bathory, Z., 792 (784)  
Battaglia, C., 232 (219, 223)  
Bauersfeld, H., 450 (445, 446)  
Baum, S., 248 (236), 722 (715, 720)  
Baumgarten, F., 179 (161, 162, 163)  
Baumrind, D., 663 (657)  
Bayley, N., 304 (285, 289)  
Baymur, F.B., 663 (660)  
Beard, B., 738 (736)  
Beauchamp, E.R., 406 (404)  
Beck, E.C., 128, 130 (124)

- Beck, L., 738 (730, 731, 735, 736)  
 Becker, D., 663  
 Becker, L.A., 250 (239), 310 (298)  
 Becker, L.E., 127 (119)  
 Beckman, C., 440 (436, 438)  
 Bee, H.L., 520 (514, 515)  
 Beer, R.D., 98 (95)  
 Beerman, L., 304 (301), 792 (790), 901 (895)  
 Behan, P., 128 (120)  
 Blanger, J., 86 (77, 81)  
 Belmont, J.M., 738  
 Bem, S.L., 663 (654)  
 Benbow, C.P., 98, 99, 100 (95, 96, 97), 127, 130 (120, 121),  
 158, 159 (152, 154), 231 (217), 250 (238), 277, 280 (260,  
 267), 304, 306 (300), 333, 335 (326, 328), 359, 362 (345),  
 383, 384, 385, 386 (368, 370), 406, 409 (387, 388, 390), 424  
 (417), 441, 450, 451 (445), 468, 469, 470 (456, 458), 487  
 (486), 604 (601), 645 (632), 682 (670), 706, 707 (694, 697,  
 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705), 738 (731), 769 (758, 762)  
 Benitez, R., 863 (855)  
 Bennett, W.J., 383 (372)  
 Bennett, W.F., 127 (124)  
 Bennis, W., 505 (492, 499)  
 Bensusan, R., 179 (163)  
 Bentham, J., 550 (543)  
 Benton, D., 682 (671)  
 Benton, N.L., 384 (372)  
 Bereano, P.L., 26 (18)  
 Bereiter, C., 144, 146 (137)  
 Berenbruch, H.-W., 45 (38)  
 Berends, M., 592 (589)  
 Berent, S., 127 (122)  
 Berg, C.A., 304 (297)  
 Bergeman, C.S., 112 (104)  
 Berger, B., 738 (736)  
 Berger, M., 304 (301, 302)  
 Berger, S.L., 536 (535), 738 (729, 734)  
 Bergman, J., 487 (477), 722 (717)  
 Berk, R.A., 227 (219, 220, 223, 225), 722 (715)  
 Berkowitz, M.W., 550 (548)  
 Berlin, I., 682 (669)  
 Berliner, D.C., 144 (134), 383 (366)  
 Bernal, E.M., 690 (686, 687, 689), 739 (731)  
 Berndt, D.J., 536, 537 (526, 530)  
 Bernier, J.E., 552 (548)  
 Bernieri, F., 112 (106)  
 Berry, J.W., 65 (60), 205, 206 (198, 199), 229 (217)  
 Berryman, S.E., 706 (704)  
 Berthelot, J., 877 (866)  
 Bess, F.H., 722 (717)  
 Bestor, A., 26 (13)  
 Bettencourt, L.U., 144 (141)  
 Betts, G.T., 230 (219, 225), 359 (345), 383 (367), 424  
 (415), 564 (562), 901 (891)  
 Bever, T., 277 (273, 275)  
 Bhola, H.S., 847 (846)  
 Bibb, J.J., 666  
 Bibby, M., 668 (656), 725 (711, 713, 714, 716, 717, 720)  
 Biemiller, A.J., 307  
 Biesheuvel, S., 847 (838)  
 Bigelow, E.B., 406 (389, 395)  
 Bigler, E.D., 131 (121, 122)  
 Bijlstra, J.P., 145 (140)  
 Biklen, D., 179 (165)  
 Bilker, S., 309 (287, 289), 523 (511)  
 Binet, A., 205 (188, 189, 190), 277 (253), 305 (287), 359  
 (341, 342), 645 (632)  
 Binker, A., 565 (558)  
 Binnie, C., 127 (117)  
 Biondi, A.M., 565 (558)  
 Birbaumer, N., 278 (272)  
 Birch, J., 424 (418), 629 (621)  
 Birch, J.W., 230 (215, 223), 250 (234, 238), 385 (368), 425,  
 489 (478)  
 Bird, T., 581 (579)  
 Bireley, M., 722 (711)  
 Birns, B., 520 (516)  
 Birs, E., 305 (301), 333 (326)  
 Bishop, G., 847 (835, 839)  
 Bishop, W., 628 (624)  
 Bissel, J., 617 (605)  
 Bittner, R., 65 (58), 99 (95), 228 (217)  
 Bjorklund, D.F., 308 (295, 297), 322, 324 (318, 320)  
 Black, H., 564 (558)  
 Black, K.N., 230 (217), 407 (389), 425  
 Black, M.D., 666 (658)  
 Black, S., 564 (558)  
 Blackburn, A.C., 536 (530), 722 (718)  
 Blackburn, J.E., 581 (569, 575, 576)  
 Blackshear, P., 690, 691 (687)  
 Blakeslee, T.R., 423  
 Blanchard, K., 505 (492)  
 Bland, L., 618 (616)  
 Blanke, E.A., 45 (38)  
 Blasi, A., 550 (544, 549)  
 Blaylock, A.W., 691 (687, 689)  
 Blednick, M.L., 307 (290)  
 Blinkhorn, S.F., 127 (124), 205 (196)  
 Blinowska, K.J., 127 (125)  
 Blixt, S., 228 (220)  
 Block, J.H., 227 (220)  
 Block, L., 522 (512)  
 Bloodworth, H., 723 (712)  
 Bloom, A.H., 550  
 Bloom, B.S., 85 (74, 76), 144 (134, 143), 227 (217),  
 248 (247), 277 (253, 259, 266), 322 (312, 316, 317), 333,  
 336 (327, 330), 383 (365, 366, 382), 424 (412, 413), 440  
 (433, 439), 469 (454), 487 (486), 520, 524 (508, 513, 514,  
 516), 537 (532), 604 (593), 664 (652), 682 (671, 672), 706  
 (699), 722 (714), 739 (733, 734), 768 (756, 758, 760, 762),  
 901 (899)  
 Blüm, W., 604 (597)  
 Blumberg, A., 581 (573, 574)  
 Boag, C., 487 (476)  
 Boardman, R.K., 489 (482)  
 Bobbitt, B.L., 307 (293)  
 Boden, M.A., 205 (192)  
 Boerwinkle, E.A., 113 (110)  
 Bohannon, W., 441  
 Bohm, D., 359 (346, 350)  
 Boivin, M.J., 127 (122)  
 Bolanos, P., 384 (369)  
 Bolton, R., 505 (491, 502)  
 Bondy, A.S., 305 (287, 290)  
 Bonnard, M.M., 877 (876)  
 Boodoo, G.M., 248 (237), 722 (715)  
 Borenstein, M., 617 (614)  
 Boring, E.G., 205 (190, 204), 645 (631)  
 Borkowski, J.G., 85 (77), 144 (134), 227 (217), 305, 308, 309  
 (285, 286, 293, 295, 296, 297), 359 (339), 768 (756, 766)



- Borland, J.H., 85 (70, 71, 78, 79, 85), 99 (93, 94), 248 (236, 240, 242), 359, 362 (340), 385 (381), 521 (518), 581 (575, 580), 724 (721), 741 (734)
- Bornstein, M.H., 305 (292), 521 (509)
- Boroson, W., 537 (532)
- Borrow, S.J., 305 (294)
- Borzym, I., 792 (785)
- Bos, C.S., 440 (433)
- Bös, K., 324 (320, 321)
- Boston, B.O., 86 (74), 450 (448), 537 (531, 532, 534), 604 (603), 628, 722 (713, 716), 739 (729, 730, 732), 751 (748)
- Botkin, P., 682 (677)
- Bouchard, T.J., 85 (74), 111, 112 (105, 106, 109), 682 (670)
- Boulanger, F.D., 471 (455)
- Bowen, B.S., 144 (135)
- Boyd, R., 99 (96), 248 (238)
- Boyde Shapiro, B., 667 (652)
- Boyer, E.L., 384 (366)
- Bracken, B.A., 305 (289)
- Bradley, C.L., 248 (237), 722 (715)
- Bradley, R.H., 100 (96)
- Bradway, K., 307 (287)
- Braggett, E.J., 45 (39, 40, 41), 248 (236), 831, 832 (815, 816, 821, 827)
- Bramble, W.J., 100 (89)
- Branch, A., 739 (732, 736)
- Branch, M., 792 (786)
- Brandao, A., 863 (852)
- Brandenburg Ayres, S., 309 (288)
- Brandtstädter, J., 65 (62)
- Brandwein, P.F., 384, 386 (373, 374), 469 (463, 467), 901 (891, 893)
- Bratton, J.C., 86 (83)
- Bray, D.W., 901 (898)
- Bredenkamp, J., 305 (300, 301)
- Brennan, T.P., 645 (641)
- Brennan, B., 384 (378)
- Bressler, J., 629 (625)
- Bressler, S.L., 128 (120)
- Brewer, N., 305 (293)
- Bricklin, B., 664 (650)
- Bricklin, P.M., 664 (650)
- Brickman, W.W., 26 (23)
- Bridges, S.A., 792 (786)
- Brierley, J.K., 423
- Bright, G.S., 450 (444)
- Brinko, K.T., 617 (614)
- British Columbia Ministry of Education, 776 (776)
- British Columbia School Act, 776 (776)
- Brito da Silva, E., 45 (44)
- Brittain, W., 278 (254, 255)
- Brodie, J., 127 (122)
- Brody, L.E., 384 (368), 407 (389, 396), 424 (417), 441, 469 (456, 457, 458), 487 (486), 707 (699, 700, 701)
- Brodzinsky, D.M., 361 (340)
- Brogden, H.E., 227 (216)
- Broman, S., 127 (121)
- Bronfenbrenner, U., 664, 902 (885, 886, 889)
- Bronowski, J., 384 (374)
- Brookes, M., 277 (263)
- Brooks, A., 112 (107)
- Brooks, P., 309 (295)
- Brooks, R., 127 (122), 550 (546), 722 (718)
- Brooks-Gunn, J., 307 (292)
- Browder, C.S., 305 (294, 295, 296, 298, 301, 302)
- Brower, P., 537 (526)
- Brown, A.L., 85 (77), 205 (192, 201, 202), 227 (217), 305 (284, 285, 291, 292, 293, 295, 296, 301), 384, 385 (366), 521 (512), 740
- Brown, A.S., 146 (141)
- Brown, C., 306 (299)
- Brown, C.L., 618 (612, 613)
- Brown, D., 581 (569, 575, 576)
- Brown, D.J., 666 (658)
- Brown, K.E., 551 (546)
- Brown, L.F., 279 (254, 264), 724 (717)
- Brown, N.T., 739 (735)
- Brown, R., 440
- Brown, S.W., 305 (288)
- Brown, W., 99 (96)
- Browning, H., 129 (122)
- Broyles, J., 645 (637)
- Bruch, C.B., 566 (559), 628 (624), 690 (687)
- Bruner, J.S., 144 (133, 136, 141), 205 (199), 359 (340), 407 (391), 424 (416), 768 (765)
- Brunia, C.H.M., 127 (118)
- Bryant, B., 552 (546)
- Bryden, M.P., 130 (118)
- Buccellato, L., 307, 309 (288, 298)
- Buchanan, N.K., 65 (62, 64), 99 (97)
- Buchsbaum, M.S., 129 (122)
- Buchtel, H.A., 127 (122)
- Buescher, T.M., 617, 618 (609), 769 (756, 762)
- Buhler, K., 179 (172)
- Bühler, W.K., 179 (164)
- Buijs, J., 564 (561)
- Bullinger, A., 65 (55)
- Bundesminister für Bildung und Wissenschaft, 604 (595), 792 (787)
- Burg, B., 45 (41, 42), 450 (449), 617 (606), 739 (735)
- Burjan, V., 792 (781)
- Burke, A., 490, 645 (632)
- Burkheimer, G.J., 158 (151)
- Burks, B.S., 158 (150), 407 (393, 394), 487 (474, 475, 477, 478, 479, 482, 483)
- Burns, D.E., 86 (75)
- Burns, J.M., 305, 308 (299, 300, 303)
- Burnside, L., 664
- Buros, O., 277 (261)
- Burt, C., 423, 487 (475), 792 (786)
- Burton, A., 831 (819)
- Burton, L., 129 (121)
- Busby, K.A., 127, 130 (121), 305 (293, 294)
- Busse, T.V., 227 (224), 359 (339), 470 (454, 455), 565 (559, 560), 768 (760)
- Butcher, H.J., 333 (327, 329)
- Butler, N., 617 (606), 664 (652)
- Butler, R., 617 (606), 664 (654, 659, 661)
- Butler-Por, N., 227 (220), 617 (606), 664 (649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662), 768 (763), 901 (898)
- Butterfield, E.C., 66 (57), 86 (77, 79), 307 (293)
- Bylsma, B.A., 130 (121)
- Byrne, A., 277 (273)
- Cahill, N., 877 (867)
- Caixeta, G.S., 863 (856)
- Caldwell, M.S., 581 (580), 617, 618 (605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610), 768 (763)

- California Department of Education, 384 (377, 379)  
 California State Board of Education, 45 (32)  
 Callahan, C.M., 99 (96), 229 (219), 250 (244), 335 (327), 386 (369), 407 (389, 398, 401), 425, 581 (580), 617, 618 (605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 616), 664 (654), 682 (671), 707 (704), 768, 769 (757, 762, 763), 878 (876)  
 Callaway, E., 127, 130 (124)  
 Camden, M., 647 (638)  
 Cameron, K., 739 (732)  
 Camm, D.W., 26 (14)  
  
 Campbell, D.P., 85 (75)  
 Campbell, D.T., 99 (90)  
 Campbell, K.B., 129 (125)  
 Campione, J.C., 85 (77), 205 (192, 202), 305 (284, 285, 291, 292, 293, 295, 301), 384 (366)  
 Cane, F., 277 (254)  
 Cantlon, F.M., 425 (416)  
 Cantor, D.S., 130 (123)  
 Cantor, L., 99 (96)  
 Cape Education Department, 45 (39)  
 Cape of Good Hope Department of Public Education, 847 (837)  
 Capra, F., 359 (346)  
 Capute, A.J., 309 (287, 289), 523 (511)  
 Card, F.A., 863 (849)  
 Cardon, L.R., 112 (106, 107), 127 (116)  
 Cardon, N., 722 (718)  
 Carey, S.M., 147 (135, 138)  
 Carigha-Bull, T., 385 (367)  
 Carnap, R., 706 (7050)  
 Carnegie Forum on Education and the Economy, 384 (365)  
 Carnevale, A.P., 564 (561)  
 Carns, A.W., 144 (140)  
 Carns, M.R., 144 (140)  
 Carpenter, T.P., 144 (142), 383 (381)  
 Carr, K.S., 144 (143)  
 Carr, M., 144 (134), 305 (296, 297)  
 Carran, D.T., 228 (215, 220)  
 Carrie, L., 489 (478)  
 Carroll, H.A., 487 (474)  
 Carroll, J.B., 65 (58), 469 (456), 706 (696)  
 Carroll, M.L., 407 (389, 395)  
 Carter, K.R., 65 (50, 51, 54, 55), 86 (70), 99 (95, 96), 617, 618 (606, 607, 608, 611, 612, 613)  
 Carter, L.B., 407 (389, 395)  
 Carter, T.M., 521 (509, 514)  
 Carter-Saltzman, L., 523 (514)  
 Cartwright, G.F., 144 (135)  
 Caryl, P.G., 127, 131 (124, 125)  
 Cascio, W.F., 227 (221), 333 (330)  
 Case, R., 205 (197)  
 Casey, J.P., 305 (284), 550 (546)  
 Casey, M.B., 280 (260)  
 Cash, A., 792 (786)  
 Casserly, P., 739 (731)  
 Cassidy, T., 792 (786)  
 Castetta, W.B., 359 (340)  
 Cattell, A.K., 205 (191, 199)  
 Cattell, J.M., 205 (189)  
 Cattell, R.B., 205 (191, 199), 305 (285), 333 (327, 329, 332), 359 (342)  
 Cavalcante, M.A.M., 863 (856)  
 Cazden, C., 384 (377)  
 Ceci, S.J., 305 (295), 323 (311, 318, 320)  
  
 CENESP, 863 (851)  
 Cerutti, S., 127 (125)  
 Chalke, F., 127 (120)  
 Chambers, J.A., 227 (224)  
 Chamrad, D.L., 250 (243), 521 (515)  
 Chan, L.K.S., 144 (141)  
 Chaney, A.L., 384 (378)  
 Chang, J.Y., 130 (122)  
 Chao, G.T., 335 (331)  
 Chapman, K., 305 (294)  
 Charlesworth, W.R.A., 205 (199)  
 Charlton, S., 127 (120)  
 Charness, N., 179 (164), 277, 280 (274), 323 (314)  
 Chase, J.M., 489 (476)  
 Chase, T.N., 127 (122)  
 Chase, W.G., 179 (169), 323 (312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319)  
 Chatillon, J., 65 (55)  
 Chauncey, H., 333 (328)  
 Chauvin, J.C., 739 (727)  
 Chen, C., 807 (799, 800, 803, 804, 805, 806)  
 Chen, I.J., 564 (563)  
 Chen, M.Y., 469 (465)  
 Chen, X., 814 (811, 812)  
 Chennells, P., 793 (787)  
 Cherny, S.S., 112 (107)  
 Chi, M.T.H., 144 (138), 227 (217), 305 (295), 323 (313, 314, 318, 319)  
 Chiang, C.-P., 144 (142)  
 Chiarello, R., 277 (273, 275)  
 Chiba, A., 807 (799, 800)  
 Chickedantz, M., 582 (569)  
 Chiesi, H.L., 324 (319)  
 Child, D.A., 145 (140, 141)  
 Childs, R.E., 550 (546)  
 Chinese Chemical Society, 469 (462)  
 Chinese Mathematical Society, 469 (462)  
 Chinese Mathematics Society Olympiad Committee, 469 (464)  
 Chinese Physical Society, 469 (462)  
 Chinn, P.C., 690 (686)  
 Chipman, S.F., 144, 146 (140)  
 Chipuer, H.M., 112 (106)  
 Chitwood, D.G., 523 (510)  
 Cho, S., 807 (800, 801)  
 Chopra, S.L., 664  
 Christman, D.R., 127 (122)  
 Christopher, J.R., 664 (662)  
 Chung, C.H., 564 (563)  
 Chung, Y., 617 (606, 612)  
 Ciha, T.E., 333 (327)  
 Ciurczak, F.M., 279 (260)  
 Civil Rights Survey, 248 (237)  
 Clampit, M.K., 100 (95)  
 Clance, P.R., 706 (704)  
 Clark, B., 99 (96), 227 (209, 210, 211), 248 (236, 237, 240), 359 (340, 341, 344, 347, 348, 349), 424 (412, 416), 537 (527, 528, 529), 645 (637), 664 (652), 690 (687, 689), 706, 768 (758), 877 (876), 901 (896)  
 Clark, D.A., 227 (219)  
 Clark, G.A., 277 (257, 261, 262, 266)  
 Clark, J.H., 308 (290)  
 Clark, P., 581 (575, 576)  
 Clark, R., 522 (515)  
 Clarke, A., 682 (673)

- Clarke, A.D.B., 682 (673)  
 Clarke, A.M., 112 (108), 305 (284)  
 Clarke, G., 423  
 Clarke, K., 99 (95)  
 Clarke-Stewart, K.A., 521 (514)  
 Clasen, D., 424, 739 (732)  
 Clasen, R.E., 100 (96)  
 Cleland, D., 629 (621)  
 Cleland, L.N., 307 (299, 300)  
 Clement, J., 145 (140)  
 Clements, D., 831 (826, 827)  
 Clifton, J., 179 (164), 277 (274)  
 Clinkenbeard, P., 564 (559, 560)  
 Cloninger, C.R., 112 (110)  
 Cloward, R.D., 739 (733)  
 Clynes, M., 280  
 Cobb, M.V., 488 (479, 485)  
 Cochran, J., 738 (737)  
 Cohen, J., 469 (455), 617 (614)  
 Cohen, L.M., 45 (36), 99 (89), 144 (138), 359 (340, 343, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 355, 358), 792 (785)  
 Cohen, P.A., 592 (588), 739 (733)  
 Cohn, S.J., 65 (56), 146 (134), 407 (406), 604 (598), 617 (606, 611), 706 (694), 739 (731)  
 Colangelo, N., 99 (96), 248, 249 (237, 238), 424, 521 (518, 519), 537 (526, 531), 583 (578), 645, 646 (632, 634, 641, 642), 722 (709), 739, 740 (731, 738), 901 (894)  
 Colangelo, W., 384 (369)  
 Colby, A., 550 (542, 546)  
 Colby, S., 550 (548)  
 Cole, M., 205 (198, 200)  
 Cole, P.G., 144 (141)  
 Coleman, E.B., 99, 100 (95), 144 (135, 137)  
 Coleman, L.J., 248 (239), 424 (418), 581 (580), 901 (899)  
 Coleman, M., 768 (762)  
 Coleman, M.R., 617 (606), 877 (866)  
 Coleman, J.S., 26 (15), 664 (661)  
 Colemont, P., 564 (561)  
 Coletta, A.J., 581 (578)  
 Collins, E., 739 (730)  
 Collins, M.D., 305 (299, 300)  
 Collins, N., 739 (731)  
 Collymore, R.S., 740 (736)  
 Colorado Department of Education, 45 (33, 34)  
 Colson, S., 739 (729)  
 Columbus Group, 645 (634, 635, 638)  
 Commission on the Reorganization of Secondary Education, 26 (12)  
 Commoner, B., 26 (18), 469 (468)  
 Commonwealth of Australia, 487  
 Conant, J.B., 26 (14), 407 (395)  
 Conard, F.C., 67 (54)  
 CONCYTEC, 863 (860)  
 Conklin, A.K., 664 (649)  
 Connell, J.P., 683 (676)  
 Constantino, R., 305 (287, 290)  
 Constitution Act, 776 (771)  
 Cook, T.D., 99 (90), 592 (588)  
 Cooley, M.R., 99 (96)  
 Coombs, P.H., 846 (836)  
 Cooney, 768 (764)  
 Cooney, J.B., 86 (70)  
 Cooper, C., 384 (378), 521 (514)  
 Cooperative Research Group on Supernormal Children, 521 (514)  
 Copenhaver, R.W., 227 (224)  
 Coray, K.E., 277 (262)  
 Corazza, L., 440, 441 (429, 435, 438), 450 (447, 449)  
 Corn, A.L., 249 (244), 722, 723 (709, 714)  
 Cornell, D.G., 99 (96), 147 (143), 231 (216), 361 (339, 340, 348), 407 (389, 398, 401), 537, 538 (526, 532, 535), 768 (757)  
 Corno, L., 144 (140)  
 Corrigan, B., 227 (219)  
 Corter, C., 682 (670)  
 Cortes, C., 863 (858)  
 Cosgrove, T.J., 739 (737)  
 Costa, A.L., 359, 564 (559)  
 Cothron, J., 384 (373)  
 Coulianos, C., 524 (518)  
 Council of Europe, 847 (834, 846)  
 Court, J.H., 308 (289), 691 (688)  
 Courtney, R., 877 (872)  
 Courtright, R.D., 901 (887)  
 Covert, R., 617 (606)  
 Covington, M.V., 305 (297), 564 (558)  
 Cowen, R., 604 (594)  
 Cox, C.M., 127 (115), 248 (233), 323 (312), 333 (329, 330), 487 (473, 477, 478), 521 (508, 514)  
 Cox, J., 86 (74), 450 (448), 505 (492), 537 (531, 532, 534), 604 (603), 722 (713, 716), 739 (732, 735), 751 (748)  
 Cox, M., 277, 280 (254, 256)  
 Crabbe, A.B., 144 (141), 768 (759)  
 Craft, M., 179 (164)  
 Crafter, G., 831 (818, 822, 823, 824)  
 Crain, W.C., 99 (98)  
 Crain-Thoreson, C., 305 (300), 521 (511, 514, 516)  
 Cramond, B., 158 (154)  
 Crank, J., 451 (449)  
 Cravens, H., 99 (95)  
 Cremerius, J., 792 (780)  
 Cretu, C., 792 (781, 784)  
 Crisafi, M.A., 521  
 Crist, M.F., 179 (179)  
 Critchley, M., 280  
 Crockenberg, S.B., 564 (558)  
 Crocker, T., 617 (610)  
 Crockett, L.J., 100 (96)  
 Croft, J., 628 (625, 626)  
 Cronbach, L.J., 65 (57), 227 (216, 218), 248 (246), 564 (559), 628 (622)  
 Crook, T., 306 (283, 284)  
 Cropley, A.J., 45 (36), 249 (242, 245), 691 (686, 687), 792, 795 (788)  
 Cross, D.R., 146 (141)  
 Cross, J.A., 567 (555, 556, 559, 560)  
 Crosswhite, F., 768 (764)  
 Crow, A., 664 (650)  
 Crow, L.D., 664 (650)  
 Crowder, T., 488 (477)  
 Crowe, J.A., 127 (125)  
 Crump, W., 424, 425 (416)  
 Crusey, C.A., 739 (735)  
 Crutcher, R.J., 323 (311, 315, 316, 321)  
 Crutchfield, R.S., 249 (246), 469 (454), 564 (558)  
 Cruz, J.B., 792 (780)  
 Csapo, M., 722 (718, 719)

- Csikszentmihalyi, M., 65 (56), 86 (75), 145 (136), 158 (151), 277, 278, 280 (266, 277), 334 (328), 360 (343), 384 (366), 423, 440 (431), 469 (454), 487 (474, 475), 521 (513), 682 (670), 768 (760)
- Cudmore, L., 229 (224), 249 (240), 691 (689)
- Culhane, B., 424
- Cunningham, K., 646 (641)
- Cupertino, C.M.B., 863 (852), 877 (870)
- Cutillo, B.A., 128 (120)
- Cutler, N.R., 128, 129 (122)
- Czeschlik, T., 682 (681)
- Dabrowski, K., 645 (634, 635, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644)
- Dacey, J.S., 537 (532), 564 (555)
- Daehler, M.W., 306 (293)
- Dager, S.R., 127 (119)
- Dahme, G., 227 (224)
- Dailey, J.T., 128 (121), 706 (700)
- Dale, P.S., 305, 308 (290, 298, 300), 521, 523 (509, 511, 514, 516)
- Dambrot, F.H., 229 (219)
- Damon, W., 362, 550 (545)
- Daniel, N., 86 (74), 450 (448), 537 (531, 532, 534), 604 (603), 722 (713, 716), 739 (732), 751 (748)
- Daniels, D., 523 (514)
- Daniels, P.R., 384 (381)
- Daniels, T., 100 (96)
- d'Appollonia, S., 592 (588)
- Dark, V.J., 99 (95), 306 (300)
- Darko-Yeboah, J., 146 (140)
- Darling, M.A., 523 (517)
- Darling-Hammond, L., 384 (366)
- Darlington, D., 522 (519)
- Dart, P.J., 581 (576, 577)
- DaSilva, D., 280 (260)
- Dauber, S., 707 (699, 700, 701)
- Daurio, S.P., 384 (368), 407 (392, 394, 395, 398, 401), 441, 487 (485)
- Davenport, C.B., 487 (476)
- Davey, T.C., 307 (284), 522 (511)
- David, P.J., 450 (445)
- Davidson, J.E., 65 (55, 58), 86, 87 (69, 71, 77), 100 (93), 144, 147 (134, 137, 138), 231 (214, 217), 250, 251 (233, 235, 236), 306 (295, 297), 335 (325), 360, 362 (339, 350), 425, 667 (650), 769 (755), 902 (887)
- Davidson, L., 158, 159 (153), 278 (268)
- Davies, L., 564 (558)
- Davis, D., 740 (731)
- Davis, F.B., 127 (124)
- Davis, G., 505 (491, 499)
- Davis, G.A., 86 (69, 70, 78), 99 (92, 95), 227 (209, 212), 248 (235, 237, 242), 407 (400), 424 (412, 419, 422), 537 (532), 564 (558), 664 (654, 661), 690, 722 (709, 711), 768 (757)
- Davis, H., 407 (394, 400)
- Davis, J.H., 227 (225), 277 (254)
- Davis, N., 628 (622)
- Davis, S., 450 (448)
- Davis, W.A., 26 (20)
- Dawes, R.M., 227 (219)
- Dawis, R.V., 706, 707 (695, 696, 697, 700, 701, 706)
- Day, A., 831 (826)
- Day, J., 310 (297, 304)
- Day, J.D., 305, 306 (286, 291, 295)
- de Alencar, E.M.L.S., 617 (606)
- Deary, I.J., 127, 131 (124, 125), 306 (292)
- Deaux, K., 86 (84), 664
- de Bono, E., 144 (140, 141), 564 (558, 561)
- Deci, E.L., 86 (74, 76), 683 (676)
- Deemer, D., 550, 552 (547)
- De Fries, J.C., 112 (105, 106, 107, 108, 109), 127 (116)
- de Groot, A., 323 (312, 313)
- DeHaan, R.G., 26 (4), 86 (69, 71, 83), 248 (233, 234), 407 (389, 390), 487 (474, 475, 479, 481, 482, 485), 664
- Dehn, D., 792 (780)
- Delcourt, M.A.B., 158 (154, 155), 230 (212)
- de Leon, J., 307 (289), 488 (478)
- De Leon, M.J., 127 (122)
- Delisle, J.R., 308 (298), 537 (526), 581 (578), 645 (637), 664 (658, 661, 663), 722 (718, 719), 768 (757, 763)
- DeLong, G.R., 280
- Dembinski, R.J., 537 (533)
- Demos, G.D., 249 (236), 665 (650)
- Demos, J., 384 (369)
- Denham, S.A., 469 (457), 739 (731)
- Deno, S., 725 (715)
- Denton, C., 423, 792 (786, 791)
- Denton, S.C.J., 333 (327)
- Department of Education and Science (DES), 423, 792 (786)
- DePue, W., 722 (717)
- Derevensky, J., 99 (95)
- Dessen, M.A., 863 (853)
- De Stefano, L., 144 (141)
- Detterman, D.K., 113 (107, 109), 130 (116)
- Dettman, D.F., 99 (96), 537 (526)
- Dettmer, P., 617 (608, 609), 629 (624), 877, 878 (867, 874, 876)
- Detzner, M., 722 (718, 719), 901 (895)
- Deutsch, D., 280
- Deutsch, G., 181 (178)
- Deutsch, M., 26 (20)
- Devin-Sheenan, L., 739 (733)
- De Vries, B., 553
- De Vries, R., 521 (512)
- Dewey, J., 277 (262), 407 (394), 550
- Diamond, L., 847 (833, 834)
- Di Blasio, P., 550
- Di Chiro, G., 127 (122)
- Dick, T.P., 706 (693)
- Dickinson, R.M., 537 (533)
- Di Genio, J.C., 45 (43), 863 (852)
- Di Guanhuai, 813 (811)
- DiLalla, L.F., 112 (107)
- Dillon, R.F., 145 (138)
- Dinham, S.M., 617, 618 (605, 607, 608, 610)
- DiPasquale, G.W., 407 (389, 398)
- Dirkes, M.A., 537 (526)
- Dirks, J., 227 (220)
- Dishart, M., 901 (891)
- Dittmann-Kohli, F., 205 (199)
- Dixon, B., 901 (891)
- Dixon, R.A., 205 (199)
- Dockal, V., 45 (43), 792 (780, 781, 784), 877 (867)
- Dodrill, K.L., 130 (122)
- Doerr, S.L., 127 (119)
- Doise, W., 550
- Dolan, J., 740 (728, 730)
- Dolbear, K.E., 489

- Doll, J., 323 (315)  
Doman, G., 521 (515)  
Donald, J.G., 145 (136)  
Donaldson, G.W., 307 (299, 300)  
Donchin, E., 128 (120), 206 (195)  
Dörner, D., 65 (62)  
Dorval, K.B., 565 (560)  
Dossey, J., 768 (764)  
Dover, A.C., 145, 147 (135, 137), 306, 309 (285, 296), 361 (340, 347, 348)  
Doverspike, J., 738 (737)  
Dow, E., 159 (153)  
Dow Chemical Company, 564 (561)  
Dowd, R.J., 664  
Dowling, W., 179 (167)  
Down, J.L., 179 (164)  
Doyle, J.C., 128 (120)  
Doyle, L.W., 682 (671)  
Drabkova, H., 682 (670)  
Drachman, D.A., 130 (125)  
Draper, D., 522 (512)  
Draper, T.W., 521 (519)  
Drewelow, H., 792 (787)  
Drews, E.M., 664  
Drucker, P., 505 (491, 495)  
Duara, R., 128, 129, 130 (122)  
DuBois, P.H., 645 (631)  
DuCette, J.P., 101 (97), 629 (624, 625)  
Dudai, Y., 281  
Duffy, G.G., 145 (141)  
Duminy, P.A., 847 (838)  
Dummer, L., 450 (444)  
Duncan, R., 583 (569)  
Dunn, B.R., 128 (120)  
Dunn, K., 564 (559, 563)  
Dunn, L., 629 (621)  
Dunn, L.M., 248 (244), 306 (285, 289)  
Dunn, R., 564 (559, 561, 563)  
Dunn, T.G., 553 (548)  
Dunstan, J., 45 (43, 44)  
Du Plessis, L.M., 847 (834)  
Durden, W.G., 441 (429, 430, 433, 435, 436, 438)  
Durka, P.J., 127 (125)  
Durr, W.H., 664 (650)  
DuSel, J.C., 440 (431, 439)  
Dustman, R.E., 128, 130 (124)  
Dutton, B.E., 666  
Düzen, E., 231 (224)  
Dweck, C.S., 145 (140), 521 (515)  
Dykstra, L., 664 (656)
- Eagleston, J., 724 (718)  
Eaves, L., 128 (116)  
Ebel, R.L., 228 (219)  
Eccles, J., 450 (449), 706 (693, 704), 739 (731)  
Eckensberger, L.H., 65 (60), 553 (548)  
Edelstein, W., 159 (149, 151, 153, 154, 155, 157), 550 (548)  
Edfeldt, A.W., 45 (36, 37), 792 (785)  
Edgar, E., 231 (224)  
Edlind, E., 739 (729)  
Edmonds, R., 581 (575)  
Edmunds, A.L., 232 (217)  
Edwards, B., 277 (265)  
Edwards, R.P., 308 (289, 290)
- Efron, R., 128 (120)  
Egan, O., 228 (224)  
Ehrlich, V.Z., 521 (519)  
Eichholz, B., 450 (448)  
Eilber, C.R., 469 (463)  
Einhorn, H.J., 227, 228 (225)  
Einstein, A., 487 (484)  
Eisenberg, D., 722 (714)  
Eisenhower, D., 505  
Eisner, E., 384 (367, 371)  
El-Aasar, S., 564 (561)  
Eliot, J., 306 (283, 284)  
Elkind, D., 521 (518)  
Ellingson, M.K., 739 (729, 730)  
Elliott, E.S., 145 (140), 521 (515)  
Ellis, H., 792 (780)  
Ellis, H.C., 99 (95)  
Ellison, R.L., 277 (262), 335 (331), 582 (571, 575)  
Ellsworth, B., 647 (641, 642)  
Elman, L., 228 (220)  
Elo, A.E., 323 (312)  
Elrod, M.M., 100 (96), 308 (298)  
Elshout, J., 682 (671)  
Emberley, E., 277 (263)  
Embretson, S.E., 306 (291)  
Emerick, L.J., 722 (715, 720)  
Emler, N.P., 551 (545)  
Emmerich, M., 127 (122)  
Emran, A., 130 (122)  
Emrick, J.A., 228 (215)  
Endean, L., 424 (415, 422)  
Endsleg, R.C., 741 (730)  
Eng, H., 277 (254, 258)  
Engel, R., 128 (124)  
Englehart, M., 768 (758, 760)  
Engelmann, B., 26 (10)  
Engelsjerd, J.L., 581 (575, 580)  
Epstein, E., 722 (714)  
Epstein, J., 722 (711)  
Erdwins, C.J., 522 (510)  
Erickson, B., 550 (548)  
Erickson, D.C., 536 (530), 722 (718)  
Ericsson, K.A., 145 (133, 134), 323 (311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 321)  
Erikson, E., 550 (545)  
Erikson, E.H., 99 (90, 96), 664 (657), 739  
Eriksson, G.I., 847 (843, 844)  
Ertl, J., 127, 128 (120, 123, 124)  
Ervin-Tripp, S., 440 (428)  
Estes, W.K., 26 (22)  
Ethington, C.A., 706 (704)  
ETS (Educational Testing Service), 158 (151)  
Evans, F.R., 230 (217)  
Evans, J.R., 309 (299)  
Evans, T.G., 205 (192)  
Eylon, B.S., 617 (606), 751 (749, 750)  
Eyre, D., 424  
Eysenck, H.J., 127, 128 (115, 116, 121, 124, 125, 126), 360 (343, 347), 550 (544), 682 (670)  
Eysenck, M.W., 128 (126)  
Eysenck, S.B.G., 128 (126)
- Facaoaru, C., 65 (58), 99 (95), 228 (217), 792 (790)  
Fagan, J.F., 306 (292), 521 (509)

- Fagan, S.F., 306 (292)  
 Falbo, T., 521 (514)  
 Falender, C., 521 (514)  
 Falk, R.F., 645, 646 (641)  
 Faraj, A.H., 407 (392)  
 Falgout, J.C., 129 (122)  
 Farah, M.J., 128 (120)  
 Farber, B.A., 581, 582 (576)  
 Farber, E.A., 281  
 Farnisch, A.M., 147 (141)  
 Farquhar, W.W., 666  
 Farrell, D., 722 (718, 719)  
 Fatouros, C., 306 (302, 303)  
 Favazza, A., 334 (326)  
 Federacion Iberoamericana Del Consejo Mundial Del Nino  
 Dotado Y Talento Ficomundyt, 877  
 Fedio, P., 127 (122)  
 Fedoruk, G., 722 (715)  
 Fehrer, C.E., 564 (558)  
 Feger, B., 792 (780, 787), 901 (894)  
 Feil, A., 278 (272)  
 Fein, D., 279, 281 (274)  
 Fein, S., 277 (258)  
 Feingold, A., 706 (699, 700)  
 Feinstein, M.H., 207 (192)  
 Feldhusen, J.F., 65 (54, 62, 64), 86 (70, 71, 78, 85), 99,  
 100 (97), 158, 159 (154), 227, 228, 230, 232 (209, 210  
 (210, 217, 218, 225), 248, 249, 251 (234, 235, 236, 239,  
 240, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247), 334 (325, 332), 360  
 (345), 384, 386 (365, 367, 369, 370, 371, 378, 382), 407,  
 409 (389, 400), 423, 424, 425 (415), 487, 488, 489, 490  
 (475, 476, 486), 521 (517), 537 (531, 535), 564, 565 (555,  
 556, 558, 559, 560, 563), 581 (574, 575, 577, 579), 592  
 (589, 590, 591), 604 (593), 665 (661), 690 (687), 739  
 (729, 730), 751 (744, 750), 768, 770 (759, 760, 767), 793  
 (788), 901 (892)  
 Feldman, D.H., 86 (83), 99 (94), 112 (103), 145 (134, 143),  
 179, 180, 181 (161, 162, 163, 164, 171, 175, 176, 179), 278,  
 281 (253, 256, 257, 258, 267, 271, 272), 306 (283), 334  
 (328, 331), 360, 362 (340, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351), 384  
 (365), 424, 441, 487, 488, 490 (474, 480), 521 (508, 509),  
 550, 664 (652), 682 (671), 739 (728), 901 (885)  
 Feldman, K., 145 (140)  
 Feldman, R.S., 739 (733)  
 Feltovich, P.J., 323 (314)  
 Feng, C.D., 409 (405), 469, 470 (464)  
 Fennema, E., 144 (142), 665 (654), 706 (699)  
 Fenton, J.C., 489 (474, 477, 481, 483)  
 Feny, J., 707 (701)  
 Ferdinand, W., 334 (327)  
 Ferguson, G.A., 205 (198)  
 Ferguson, T., 646 (643)  
 Ferrara, R.A., 205 (202), 305 (284, 285, 291, 292, 293,  
 301)  
 Ferrell, B., 628 (625, 626)  
 Ferrentino, A., 230 (219)  
 Ferris, S.H., 127 (122)  
 Fetterman, D.M., 26 (23), 360 (340)  
 Fettes, W.B., 158 (151)  
 Feuerstein, R., 26 (22), 145 (138, 141), 205 (201, 202), 228  
 (217), 306 (285, 291), 360 (343, 347, 348), 521 (512, 518),  
 564 (559), 664 (656), 682 (669, 674), 690 (688)  
 Fiedler, M.F., 310 (287, 289, 301), 524 (511)  
 Field, T.M., 521 (514)  
 Figueiredo, L.C.M., 863 (852)  
 Fincham, F., 306 (297)  
 Fine, B., 664 (651)  
 Fine, M.J., 99 (96), 537 (532), 665, 901 (899)  
 Fineman, C.A., 228 (215, 220)  
 Fink, M.B., 664 (658)  
 Firestien, R.L., 565, 566 (561)  
 Fiscella, J., 520 (510)  
 Fisch, B., 128 (117)  
 Fischer, D.G., 128 (120, 123)  
 Fischer, K.W., 205 (197)  
 Fischhoff, B., 231 (225)  
 Fiscus, E.D., 408, 409 (390, 398, 399), 523 (519), 629  
 (621), 769 (758)  
 Fish, G., 831 (818)  
 Fisher, J., 664 (655)  
 Fitts, P., 323 (316, 322)  
 Fitz-Gibbon, C.T., 690 (686, 687)  
 Flacks, R., 26 (17)  
 Flanagan, J.C., 128 (121), 581 (574), 706 (700)  
 Flaughner, R.L., 228 (218)  
 Flavell, J.H., 65 (55), 145 (134, 137), 180 (163), 306 (285,  
 295), 682 (677)  
 Flaxman, E., 739 (732, 736, 737)  
 Fleming, C.M., 407 (402, 403)  
 Fleming, E., 158 (155)  
 Flett, G.L., 522 (516)  
 Fleuridas, C., 521 (518, 519)  
 Flewelling, R.W., 407 (389, 398)  
 Flexman, J.E., 724 (717)  
 Flinn, E.A., 128 (124)  
 Flinn, J.M., 128 (124)  
 Florida Department of Education, 45 (35)  
 Flynn, J.R., 26 (25), 306 (290), 521 (511)  
 Fodor, J.A., 205 (194)  
 Foley, W.J., 583 (580)  
 Fonseca, F.G., 863 (856)  
 Ford, B.G., 722 (709)  
 Ford, G.W., 682 (671)  
 Ford, M.A., 664 (657)  
 Ford, R.A., 722 (709)  
 Forester, J.J., 407 (389, 395)  
 Forrest, D.W., 487 (473, 474)  
 Forsyth, R., 663  
 Fortner, M.J., 877  
 Foster, N.L., 127 (122)  
 Foster, W., 386 (365, 378, 382), 409 (400), 487 (477, 484,  
 486), 537 (529, 532), 768  
 Fowler, J.S., 127 (122)  
 Fowler, W., 521 (515, 519), 682 (672)  
 Fox, A., 664 (652)  
 Fox, D.G., 277 (262)  
 Fox, D.K., 901 (894)  
 Fox, H.L., 682 (678)  
 Fox, L.H., 87 (78), 361, 385 (369), 425, 441 (429, 433), 471  
 (468), 537 (526), 706, 707 (694, 701, 702), 722 (714, 715,  
 716), 739 (731, 732), 901 (890)  
 Frankel, E.A., 664 (660)  
 Frankenstein, C., 664 (655)  
 Fraser, B., 725 (717)  
 Fraser, B.J., 334 (327)  
 Frasier, M.M., 248 (238), 360 (345, 350), 581 (578), 664  
 (655), 690 (687, 689), 739 (731), 768 (762)  
 Frazer, C.T., 307 (296)  
 Frederickson, R.H., 739 (734)  
 Freeburg, N.E., 521 (515)

- Freed, J.N., 645 (641)  
 Freehill, M., 628  
 Freeman, F.N., 407 (390, 394)  
 Freeman, G.G., 441 (432)  
 Freeman, J., 45 (37), 158 (153), 228 (217), 278, 280 (258, 272), 306 (287, 293, 294, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 304), 407 (403), 423, 424, 550, 551 (547, 549), 592 (586), 617 (606), 664 (660), 682 (669, 671, 672, 675, 677, 681, 682), 690 (687), 722 (719), 792, 793 (786, 787, 791), 813 (809), 877 (866)  
 Freeman, N., 278 (254)  
 Freeman, R.H., 441 (432)  
 Freeman, S., 145  
 Freire, P., 441 (430)  
 French, A.L., 205 (201)  
 French, J., 722 (718)  
 French, J.L., 26 (15)  
 French, L.A., 227 (217)  
 French, W., 408 (387)  
 Freud, A., 682 (680)  
 Freud, S., 551 (544)  
 Frey, B.R., 564, 565 (563)  
 Fridjhon, P., 231 (217), 691 (688), 847 (841)  
 Friedman, I.A., 581 (574, 576)  
 Friedman, R.C., 130 (125), 145 (134), 230 (214)  
 Friedrichs, T.P., 722 (711, 712, 720)  
 Frieze, H., 664 (655)  
 Frith, U., 278 (260)  
 Frontera, R.L., 248 (237), 722 (715)  
 Frost, N., 206 (192)  
 Frothingham, P., 450 (448)  
 Fruchter, B., 249 (245, 246)  
 Fry, C., 682 (677)  
 Frye, D., 523 (512)  
 Fu, V.R., 523 (516)  
 Fuchs, J., 683 (670)  
 Fulker, D.W., 112 (106, 107, 108, 109), 127 (116)  
 Fullan, M., 877 (875, 876, 877)  
*Function*, 450 (449)  
 Fund for the Advancement of Education, 901 (897)  
 Fung, H.C., 490  
 Furneaux, W.D.C., 407 (402)  
 Furst, E., 768 (758, 760)  
 Furtwengler, W.J., 581 (576)  
 Fustin, M., 581 (571)  
 Futterman, R., 706 (704)
- Gabriel, C.L., 280 (267, 269, 273), 336 (330)  
 Gagné, F., 65 (49, 57), 86 (70, 72, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 81, 82, 83, 85), 249, 251 (234, 235, 247), 280, 306 (303), 334 (332), 362, 407 (399), 487 (474, 475, 485, 486), 617 (606), 877 (866, 876)  
 Gainer, L.J., 564 (561)  
 Galaburda, A.M., 128 (120), 180 (177), 278 (260, 265, 272, 273, 275)  
 Galasso, V.G., 469 (463)  
 Galbraith, J., 537 (535), 724 (718), 768 (757, 763)  
 Gale, A., 128 (125)  
 Galin, D., 205 (194, 195)  
 Gallagher, J.J., 65 (51, 54), 99 (96), 228 (209), 249 (235, 238, 242), 360 (359), 384, 386 (365, 368 (369, 371, 383), 407 (391, 403), 424 (412), 441 (428), 450 (450), 488 (475, 477, 479), 505 (492), 521 (507), 551 (546), 581 (578), 617, 618 (605, 607, 614), 628 (628), 664 (649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 658, 660, 662, 663), 690 (685, 686, 689), 722 (709), 739 (732), 768 (755, 757, 758, 759, 760), 776 (776), 807 (806), 877 (866, 867), 901 (885, 887)  
 Gallagher, S., 386 (370)  
 Gallagher, S.A., 645 (641, 642)  
 Galton, F., 112 (103, 105, 108), 205 (188, 189, 190), 249 (233), 278 (253), 334 (329), 360 (341), 407 (393, 396), 488 (473, 474, 486), 521 (514), 645 (632, 633), 793  
 Galvez-Hjornevik, C., 739 (730, 733)  
 Gamble, H.W., 722 (711, 716, 717)  
 Gamba, M.J., 863 (857)  
 Gamoran, A., 385 (368), 441 (433), 592 (588, 589)  
 Ganopole, S.J., 617 (609)  
 Ganschow, L., 722 (716)  
 Garbers, J.C., 249 (233)  
 Garcia, J.H., 360  
 Gardner, H., 26, 27 (5, 22), 65 (49, 57), 86, 87 (70, 71, 74, 75, 78), 99 (92), 158 (157), 180 (161, 163), 205, 207 (186, 187, 202, 203, 204), 228 (224), 249 (234, 239, 240), 278, 280, 281 (254, 255, 258, 259, 262, 263, 266, 267, 268, 269, 272, 276, 277), 306 (285), 360, 362 (340, 341, 342, 347, 348), 384 (365, 366, 369), 441 (428, 435), 450 (444), 522 (518), 537 (526, 527), 564 (559), 665 (650, 656), 683 (676, 677), 768 (756), 877 (865, 872)  
 Gardner, J.W., 424  
 Gardner, M.K., 207 (193)  
 Garfield, J.L., 207 (192)  
 Garrison, G.G., 490, 645 (632)  
 Garvey, W.D., 469 (454)  
 Gasser, T., 128 (123)  
 Gath, D., 551 (546), 724 (718)  
 Gau, R., 604 (597)  
 Gauda, G., 307 (298)  
 Gay, J., 205 (200), 690 (686)  
 Gaydon, V., 231 (217), 691 (688), 847 (841)  
 Gazzaniga, M.S., 128 (119), 180 (178), 205 (194)  
 Gear, G.H., 228 (223), 424, 690 (685)  
 Gearhart, M., 741  
 Gee, B., 127 (122)  
 Geisler, H.J., 307 (286), 901 (894)  
 Genshaft, J., 645 (637)  
 Gentes, C., 127 (122)  
 Gephart, W.J., 583 (580)  
 Geppert, U., 521 (515)  
 George, A., 582 (577)  
 George, A.E., 127 (122)  
 George, D.R., 424 (415 (416, 418, 419, 422), 581 (570), 617 (606, 610), 878 (866)  
 George, P.S., 592 (588), 768 (760)  
 George, W.C., 65 (56), 228 (210), 407 (406), 423, 468, 469, 470 (457), 739 (731)  
 Georgia Department of Education, 45 (32, 34)  
 Gerber, M.M., 145 (141)  
 Gerken, K.C., 723 (713)  
 Gervais, M.D., 309 (288)  
 Gerwirth, J.L., 552 (543)  
 Geschka, H., 564 (561)  
 Geschwind, N.A., 128 (120), 180 (177), 278 (260, 265, 272, 273, 275)  
 Gesell, A., 278 (267)  
 Getzels, J.W., 26 (14), 145 (136), 158 (151), 249 (234), 278 (266, 277), 334 (327), 423, 469 (454), 564 (557), 665 (653, 655, 661), 768 (760)  
 Geuss, H., 306 (293), 450 (445)  
 Gevins, A.S., 128 (120)

- Ghannam, J.H., 128 (120)  
 Ghiselin, B., 469 (454)  
 Ghiselli, E.E., 334 (331)  
 Giannitrapani, D., 128 (123)  
 Gibb, L., 769 (762)  
 Gibbs, J.C., 551  
 Gibson, J., 793 (787)  
 Gibson, N.M., 127 (125)  
 Giese, R., 384 (373)  
 Giesen, H., 159 (152)  
 Gifted Child Program, 847 (844)  
 Gifted Children Task Force (GCTF), 831 (818)  
 Gifted Education Council, 807 (797, 798, 799)  
 Gilcrease, V.A., 128 (120)  
 Gilday, D.L., 127 (119)  
 Giles, W.F., 741 (730)  
 Gilligan, C., 551 (544)  
 Gilmore, J., 409 (398)  
 Ginsberg, G., 537 (533)  
 Giordani, B., 127 (122)  
 Giri, J., 847 (835, 837)  
 Glaser, E.J., 690 (686)  
 Glaser, R., 100 (93), 144, 145, 146 (137, 138, 140), 227 (217), 308 (285), 323 (313, 314), 361 (339), 385 (367)  
 Glass, G.V., 469 (455), 592 (588, 589), 628  
 Glasser, H.K., 738 (731)  
 Glasser, W., 665 (662)  
 Glatthorn, A., 384 (375)  
 Gleser, G., 227 (216, 218)  
 Glick, J., 205 (200)  
 Glover, J.A., 65 (57), 128 (115), 565 (561)  
 Glynn, S.M., 129 (119)  
 Goddard, H.H., 407 (395)  
 Goertzel, M.G., 334 (330), 490, 521 (508, 514), 537 (532), 723 (709)  
 Goertzel, T.G., 334 (330), 521 (508, 514), 537 (532)  
 Goertzel, V., 334 (330), 490, 521 (508, 514), 537 (532), 723 (709)  
 Goetz, K., 129 (125)  
 Goetz, K.O., 129 (125)  
 Goff, K., 692 (688)  
 Goff, S.B., 706 (704)  
 Goguen, L., 777 (771, 772)  
 Gold, A., 159 (152), 324 (318, 319)  
 Gold, M., 424 (417)  
 Gold, M.J., 249 (236), 665  
 Gold, S., 691  
 Gold, S.R., 99 (95)  
 Goldberg, I., 128 (121), 706 (700), 902 (897, 898)  
 Goldberg, M.L., 26, 27 (14), 45 (40), 408 (387), 666 (649), 650, 651, 652, 653, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663), 901 (885)  
 Goldberg, S., 488 (477, 478, 481)  
 Golden, C.J., 205 (195)  
 Golden, M., 520 (516)  
 Goldenberg, D.S., 308 (291)  
 Goldring, E.B., 751 (743, 748)  
 Goldschmidt, E., 683 (670)  
 Goldsmith, H.H., 112 (103, 104)  
 Goldsmith, L.T., 180 (164, 171, 175, 176, 179), 278 (253, 254, 256, 257, 258, 267, 271, 272), 682 (671)  
 Goldstein, D., 228 (217), 604 (594, 595, 599)  
 Goldstein, K., 180 (165), 279 (275)  
 Goldstein, P., 618 (605)  
 Golin, A.K., 691 (688)  
 Gollin, J., 520 (510), 550 (546)  
 Golinkoff, R.M., 361 (340)  
 Golomb, C., 278 (253, 254, 255, 257, 258)  
 Gombert, J.E., 683 (672)  
 Gombrich, E.H., 278 (257, 265)  
 Gong, B., 814 (811)  
 Gong, Z., 813 (811)  
 Gonzalez, A., 863 (860)  
 Gonzalez, M.A., 864 (858)  
 Goodall, M., 424  
 Goodenough, F.L., 278 (254, 259)  
 Goodlad, J.I., 384 (365, 367), 768 (755, 765), 878 (875)  
 Goodman, K.S., 441 (432)  
 Goodnow, J., 278 (254)  
 Goodwin, B., 425  
 Gordon, A., 278 (254, 255, 256, 258, 266, 276)  
 Gordon, E.W., 144 (141)  
 Gordon, H.W., 278 (273)  
 Gordon, W.J.J., 565 (558)  
 Gorham, W.A., 128 (121), 706 (700)  
 Gorman, R., 724 (717)  
 Goswami, A., 145 (138), 360 (346, 348, 350)  
 Gourley, T.J., 228 (210)  
 Gowan, J.C., 249 (236), 360 (339, 340, 345, 347), 384 (369), 424 (423), 566 (558), 628 (624), 645 (634, 637, 638), 665 (650), 739  
 Gözülü, L., 306 (289)  
 Graber, J., 100 (96)  
 Grady, C.L., 128, 129 (122)  
 Graham, S., 145  
 Gram, P., 128 (120)  
 Grandin, T., 180 (165)  
 Grane, M.E., 324 (312)  
 Grant, B., 645 (641)  
 Grant, J., 306 (299)  
 Grau, P.N., 739 (731)  
 Gräupl, E., 793 (788)  
 Gray, M.M., 740 (733)  
 Gray, W.A., 739, 740 (730, 733, 734)  
 Gray, W.D., 228 (217)  
 Greco, C., 306 (293)  
 Gredler, G.R., 407 (392)  
 Green, K., 99 (96), 665  
 Greenfield, P.M., 205 (199)  
 Greenfield, W.D., 581, 582 (573, 574)  
 Greeno, J.G., 145 (137), 768 (760)  
 Greenwood, S., 360 (339, 340)  
 Gregory, D.A., 691 (687, 689)  
 Gregory, R., 281  
 Grenier, M.E., 537 (532)  
 Greuter, M.A.M., 230 (217)  
 Grief, E.C., 552 (544, 546)  
 Griffin, J.B., 691 (688)  
 Grillmayr, B., 793 (788)  
 Grinder, R.E., 99 (95), 407 (394), 488 (473), 706 (694)  
 Groen, G.J., 324 (313, 314)  
 Groholt, P., 564 (561)  
 Gross, A.L., 228 (216)  
 Gross, D.M., 129 (121)  
 Gross, M.U.M., 86 (70), 407, 488 (474, 475, 478, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486), 521 (509, 517, 518), 617 (606)  
 Grossberg, I.W., 99 (96)  
 Grossi, J.A., 581 (577, 578), 723, 724 (712, 714, 716)  
 Grossman, A., 129 (125)  
 Grousset, R., 26 (7)



- Grubar, J.C., 306 (294)  
 Grubb, J., 666 (653)  
 Gruber, H.E., 65 (59), 145 (143), 232 (217), 281, 323, 324  
 (311, 313, 318, 319), 360 (340, 347, 348, 349), 551 (549),  
 683 (671, 672)  
 Gruneberg, M.M., 323 (314)  
 Gyskiewicz, S.S., 565 (562)  
 Guba, E.G., 360 (358), 583 (580)  
 Gubbins, E.J., 27 (23)  
 Guberman, S.R., 741  
 Gucker, D.K., 129 (124)  
 Guenther, Z.C., 863 (853)  
 Guest, C.W., 582 (571, 575)  
 Guilford, A.M., 306 (298)  
 Guilford, J.P., 26 (14), 86 (78), 145 (136), 205, 206 (191),  
 249 (234, 245, 246), 360 (342), 424 (412, 414), 469 (455),  
 565 (557, 558), 665 (650), 768 (759, 760), 901 (897)  
 Gunderson, C.W., 723 (715)  
 Gur, R.E., 129 (119)  
 Guskey, T.R., 592 (588)  
 Guskin, S.L., 228 (224)  
 Gustafsson, J.E., 206 (191)  
 Gustin, M.S., 582 (570)  
 Gustin, W.C., 334 (330), 440, 441 (429, 431, 439)  
 Guthke, J., 228 (217), 306 (286, 291, 303, 304)  
 Gutteridge, D., 552 (546)  
 Guttman, L., 206 (191), 706 (696)  
 Gwany, D.M., 847 (838)  
 Gygi, J., 386 (381)
- Haan, N., 551  
 Haber, L.R., 278, 281 (265)  
 Haber, R.N., 278, 281 (265)  
 Hackney, P.W., 723 (721)  
 Hadaway, N., 228 (209)  
 Haden, T., 537 (529, 530)  
 Haeger, W., 565 (563), 581 (579), 739 (729, 730)  
 Haensly, P.A., 65 (56), 145 (136), 739 (729)  
 Hage, G., 26 (14)  
 Hage, J., 582 (576)  
 Hagen, E.P., 227, 228 (209, 210), 250 (243), 306, 310 (285,  
 286, 287, 290, 303), 488 (478), 691 (689), 741  
 Haier, R.J., 129 (122, 125)  
 Haight, D.A., 666  
 Halberstam, D., 26 (17)  
 Haldane, D., 228 (217)  
 Hale-Benson, J.E., 384 (381)  
 Halgren, E., 279 (273, 275)  
 Hall, G.E., 582 (571, 574, 577)  
 Hall, L.K., 306 (291, 304), 566 (560)  
 Hall, R.V., 407 (389, 395)  
 Hall, T., 384 (369)  
 Hallahan, D.P., 249 (234)  
 Hallak, J., 863 (849)  
 Haller, E.P., 145 (140, 141)  
 Halpern, D.F., 450 (443)  
 Halsey, J.H., 129 (122)  
 Halstead, W.C., 206 (194)  
 Halsted, J., 384 (375), 488 (482), 537 (531, 535)  
 Hamblen, K., 278 (261)  
 Hambleton, R.K., 228 (213, 216, 221)  
 Hamblin, D.J., 180 (178)  
 Hamilton, W., 617 (608)  
 Hamlin, M., 385 (375)
- Hammond, M.A., 520 (514)  
 Hammond, R.L., 583 (580)  
 Hampson, E., 129 (122)  
 Haney, K., 227 (223)  
 Hanford, S., 665 (657)  
 Hannah, C.L., 145 (136)  
 Hannay, H.J., 129 (122)  
 Hanninen, G.E., 521 (519)  
 Hansford, B.C., 334 (327)  
 Hansford, S.J., 384 (381)  
 Hanson, H.P., 469 (457)  
 Hanson, I., 522 (510)  
 Hanson, J., 629 (625)  
 Hanson, M., 424, 739 (732)  
 Hanusa, B., 664 (655)  
 Hany, E.A., 65, 66 (51, 54, 57, 62), 99 (92), 159 (152),  
 228, 229 (215, 217, 219, 223, 224, 225), 334 (326, 327),  
 551, 793 (787, 790), 878 (867)  
 Hany, G.W., 65 (51, 54, 57), 159 (152), 878 (867)  
 Hare, R., 551 (543)  
 Hardy, A., 901 (891)  
 Hargreaves, D., 180 (167)  
 Hargreaves Report, 665 (649)  
 Harlow, H.F., 683 (672, 674)  
 Harlow, M.K., 683 (674)  
 Harmon, F., 505 (492, 493, 502)  
 Harnad, S.R., 129 (119)  
 Harnadek, A., 565 (558)  
 Harold, R.D., 706 (693, 704)  
 Harper, L.V., 522 (514)  
 Harrel, G., 740 (729, 731, 733)  
 Harrington, C., 739 (732, 736, 737)  
 Harrington, D.M., 565 (557, 560), 768 (760)  
 Harris, C.R., 645 (633)  
 Harris, D., 278 (259)  
 Harris, J., 521 (519)  
 Harris, K., 383 (375)  
 Harris, K.R., 145  
 Harris, M.J., 112 (106)  
 Harris, R., 333 (327)  
 Harris, R.C., 807  
 Harrison, C.H., 537 (533)  
 Harrison, P.L., 249 (238, 243), 691 (688)  
 Hartman, R.K., 250 (244), 308 (283), 335 (327), 425  
 Harty, H., 229 (213, 218, 220)  
 Harvey, S., 424  
 Hase, K., 336 (329)  
 Haseltine, F.P., 741 (731)  
 Hassler, M., 278 (272, 273)  
 Hatch, T., 158 (157)  
 Hattie, J.A., 334 (327)  
 Hausman, C.R., 361 (349, 352), 566 (561)  
 Hausman, J.J., 278 (261)  
 Havelock, R.G., 582 (571)  
 Havighurst, R.J., 26 (4, 20), 65 (64), 86 (69, 71, 83), 248  
 (234), 407 (389, 390), 487 (474, 475, 479, 481, 482, 485),  
 664  
 Havill, J., 831 (827, 828, 829)  
 Hawking, S., 768  
 Hawthorne, L.W., 307, 309 (288, 298)  
 Haxby, J.V., 128, 129 (122)  
 Hayden, T., 537 (534)  
 Hayes, F.B., 307 (289)  
 Hayes, M.L., 537 (526, 529, 530), 723 (718, 719)  
 Hayes, R., 280 (260)

- Hayes-Jacobs, H., 384 (371)  
 Hazlett, E., 129 (122)  
 He, S., 814 (812)  
 Healy, J.M., 522 (511)  
 Hebb, S.B., 206 (194)  
 Hebeler, J., 384 (368)  
 Heck, R.H., 230 (218)  
 Heid, M.K., 450 (444)  
 Heinbokel, A., 307 (293), 793 (787)  
 Heiser, S., 628 (623)  
 Heisler, R.S., 359 (340)  
 Helbig, H., 129 (115)  
 Heller, J.I., 145 (138)  
 Heller, K.A., 66 (49, 50, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62), 99, 159 (152, 154), 227, 228, 229, 230 (217, 219, 220, 223, 224), 249 (234), 304, 307, 308 (284, 286, 289, 297, 301, 303), 334, 335 (326, 327, 332), 423, 424, 488 (476), 551 (547), 592 (586), 628 (623), 683 (672), 792, 793 (787, 788, 790), 878 (868, 869, 870, 873), 901, 902 (884, 886, 895, 896)  
 Heller, R., 505 (495)  
 Heller, W., 129 (121)  
 Hellert, U., 450 (448)  
 Helmke, A., 334 (327), 592 (586)  
 Helson, R., 469 (454)  
 Henderson, B.B., 99 (95)  
 Henderson, N.B., 128 (124)  
 Hendricks, J., 740 (733)  
 Hendrickson, A.E., 129 (124, 125), 206 (195, 196)  
 Hendrickson, D.E., 127, 129 (124, 125), 205, 206 (195, 196)  
 Hendrickson, L., 334 (328)  
 Hengen, T.J., 777 (771)  
 Hennessey, B.A., 26 (7)  
 Henson, R.A., 278, 280 (268)  
 Herbert, E., 383 (366)  
 Herman, G.N., 722 (715, 720)  
 Hermelin, B., 100 (95), 180 (165, 168, 172, 173, 176, 179), 278, 279, 280, 281 (259, 260, 274, 275)  
 Hernandez, S., 384 (368)  
 Herrman, N., 423  
 Hersey, J., 902 (883)  
 Hersey, P., 505 (492)  
 Hersh, R., 450 (445)  
 Herskovits, M., 793 (784), 878 (867)  
 Hertel, E., 604 (597)  
 Herzog, C., 159 (152)  
 Hess, D.J., 683 (678)  
 Hess, R.D., 522 (515)  
 Heston, L.L., 113 (110)  
 Hetherington, E.M., 683 (670)  
 Hewer, A., 552  
 Hewitt, P.L., 522 (516)  
 Hichwa, R., 127 (122)  
 Hickman, C., 506 (491, 495)  
 Hiebert, E.H., 592 (588)  
 Higgins, S., 723 (709)  
*High School and Beyond*, 159 (151)  
 Hildenbrand, S., 407 (394, 395)  
 Hildreth, G.H., 645 (631, 632)  
 Hilgendorf, E., 450 (448)  
 Hill, A.L., 180 (164, 165), 279 (274), 723 (717)  
 Hill, W., 768 (758, 760)  
 Hilliard, A.G., 691 (686, 687, 688, 689)  
 Hills, J.R., 249 (246)  
 Hilton, T.L., 333 (328), 384 (372)  
 Hines, D., 129 (119)  
 Hinnersmann, H., 100 (93)  
 Hirano, T., 807 (799, 806)  
 Hirsch, E.D., 384 (365, 368, 375)  
 Hirsch, N.D.M., 645 (631, 643)  
 Hishinuma, E.S., 723 (721)  
 Hiskey, M.S., 723 (714)  
 Hitchfield, E.M., 423, 665 (655), 793 (786)  
 Hlavsa, J., 792 (780)  
 HMSO, 423  
 Ho, K.C., 129 (122)  
 Ho, W.-C., 180 (174, 175, 176, 177), 522 (509)  
 Hobbs, S., 279 (265)  
 Hobson, J.R., 407 (395, 398, 399)  
 Hodge, R., 360 (350)  
 Hoepfner, R., 206 (191)  
 Hoffenberg, S., 231 (217), 691 (688), 847 (841)  
 Hoffman, C.M., 408 (392)  
 Hoffman, H.J., 127 (119)  
 Hoffman, M.B., 360  
 Hoffman, M.L., 551 (545)  
 Hoffman, R., 362  
 Hoffman, S., 333 (327)  
 Hofstaetter, P.R., 129 (115)  
 Hofstein, A., 617 (606), 751 (749, 750)  
 Hogan, A., 691  
 Hogan, R., 442, 551 (545)  
 Hogarth, R.M., 227, 228 (225)  
 Hogarty, P.S., 522 (511)  
 Hoge, R.D., 229 (224), 249, 251 (234, 235, 240, 246, 247), 629 (623), 691 (689, 690)  
 Holahan, W., 751 (744)  
 Holbeck, J., 583 (569)  
 Holding, D.H., 323 (315)  
 Holeman, R., 740 (732)  
 Holevas, A., 281  
 Holland, J.C., 706 (696, 697)  
 Holland, J.L., 335 (329)  
 Holliday, B.G., 384 (381)  
 Hollinger, C.L., 158 (155), 229 (220)  
 Hollingworth, L., 665 (649)  
 Hollingworth, L.S., 249 (234), 278 (253, 259), 334 (328), 384 (369), 407 (390, 391, 392, 394, 396), 488, 490 (474, 475, 477, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486), 537 (529), 645 (631, 632, 633, 634, 636, 637, 642, 643), 768 (764)  
 Hollingsworth, P.L., 360 (345, 348)  
 Hollmann, H., 229 (215)  
 Holm, G., 523 (517)  
 Holm, J.D., 847 (834)  
 Holmes Group, 878 (875)  
 Holstiege, H., 99 (98)  
 Hong, E., 159 (153, 154)  
 Hoover, S.M., 228 (218, 225), 248, 251 (234, 235, 236, 244, 246, 247), 487 (475, 486)  
 Hope, J., 831 (828)  
 Hope, J.A., 307 (300)  
 Hord, S.M., 582 (571, 574, 577)  
 Horgan, D.D., 323 (320, 321)  
 Horn, J.L., 86 (78), 130 (124), 206 (196)  
 Horn, J.M., 112 (107)  
 Horner, M.S., 665 (654, 659)  
 Horowitz, F.D., 66 (55), 99 (96, 97), 145 (134), 249 (234), 360 (347), 522 (507), 551, 768 (766)  
 Horst, R.L., 130 (123)

- Hou, Z.X., 469 (462)  
 House, P.A., 451 (449)  
 Houston, W.R., 629  
 Howe, J.A., 423  
 Howe, L.W., 552 (549)  
 Howe, M., 180 (166, 168), 683  
 Howe, M.J.A., 112 (103), 229 (217), 249, 251 (235), 307, 310 (291, 292, 297, 299, 301, 302), 323 (312), 683  
 Howell, H., 629 (625)  
 Howieson, N., 334 (327)  
 Howley, A., 249 (239), 424 (423)  
 Howley, C.B., 249 (239), 424 (423)  
 Howze, J., 724 (716, 721)  
 Hoyt, D.P., 334 (331)  
 Hoyt, K., 384 (368)  
 Hrabinski, M., 793 (781)  
 Hsai, J., 384 (372)  
 Huang, J.F., 409 (405), 470 (458)  
 Huberman, A.M., 582 (580)  
 Hübl, W., 793 (788)  
 Hudson, L., 565 (557), 665 (661)  
 Huffman, L.E., 581 (579)  
 Huie, K.S., 522 (514)  
 Hull, D., 618 (605)  
 Human Sciences Research Council, 45 (39), 847 (838)  
 Hummer, A., 159 (152)  
 Humphreys, L.G., 129 (121), 307 (284), 522 (511), 706, 707 (696, 700, 702, 705)  
 Hundeide, K., 683 (672)  
 Hunsaker, S.L., 617 (607), 608, 609 (611)  
 Hunt, D., 128 (120, 123), 522 (509, 514)  
 Hunt, D.M., 740 (730)  
 Hunt, E.B., 206 (192, 193)  
 Hunt, J., 334 (325)  
 Hunt, J.McV., 665 (652)  
 Hunt, R.R., 99 (95)  
 Hunter, J.E., 231 (223), 334 (331), 707 (704)  
 Hunter, R.F., 334 (331)  
 Hurwitz, A., 278 (254, 255, 257, 258, 259, 276)  
 Huynh, H., 229 (220)  
 Hwang, P.A., 127 (119)  
 Hyde, J.S., 665 (654), 706 (699)  
 Hymovitch, J., 147 (135)
- Iacocca, L., 506 (494)  
 Iacono, W.G., 112 (106)  
 Ianni, F.A.G., 740  
 Ibuka, M., 807 (800)  
 Ide, J., 336 (330)  
 Idzekowski, C.J., 305 (294)  
 Ilg, F., 278 (267)  
 Illes, J., 128 (120)  
 Ingalls, J.D., 582 (571, 575, 577, 578, 579)  
 Ingvar, D., 128 (122)  
 Inhelder, B., 180 (163), 206 (196), 279 (262), 551 (549)  
 Irvine, D., 723 (718), 878 (874)  
 Irvine, S.H., 205, 206 (198), 229 (217)  
 Isabella, L.A., 740 (731)  
 Isaksen, S.G., 565, 566 (555, 556, 557, 559, 560, 561)  
 Itty Chan, B., 667 (652)
- Jacklin, C.N., 451 (443)  
 Jackson, D.M., 45 (30)  
 Jackson, N.E., 66 (57), 86, 87 (74, 77, 79), 307, 308, 310 (290, 293, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303), 451 (448), 522, 523, 524 (509, 510, 512, 515), 552, 740 (734), 814 (809), 902 (900)  
 Jackson, P., 386, 423, 564 (557)  
 Jackson, P.W., 26 (14), 249 (234), 665 (653, 661)  
 Jacobs, J.C., 229 (223), 334 (327)  
 Jacobs, J.E., 146 (141), 450 (449)  
 Jacobs, L., 359 (340, 341, 347)  
 Jacobson, L., 666 (656)  
 Jaffee, J., 158 (151)  
 James, J.E., 878 (875)  
 Janis, I.L., 229 (225)  
 Janos, P.M., 66 (55), 86 (72, 74), 99 (96), 249 (234), 385 (368), 488, 490 (474, 480, 481, 482, 484), 522 (509, 510, 516), 537 (526, 533), 551 (546, 547), 645 (643), 740  
 Jansen, J., 451 (450)  
 Jansen, M., 793 (785)  
 Jarrell, R.H., 86 (70), 99 (93, 94)  
 Jarvis, P., 682 (677)  
 Jay, G., 423  
 Jayaratne, C., 707 (704)  
 Jellen, H.G., 86 (70), 360, 362 (340, 344, 347, 348), 795 (790)  
 Jelsma, O., 145 (140)  
 Jenkins, J.J., 206 (199)  
 Jenkins, M.D., 692 (686)  
 Jenkins-Friedman, R., 249 (236), 360 (343), 665 (658)  
 Jennen-Steinmetz, C., 128 (123)  
 Jensen, A.L., 582 (574, 576)  
 Jensen, A.R., 112 (107), 129 (124), 206 (190, 193), 249 (246), 307 (285, 300, 301), 407  
 Jensen, D.W., 158 (150), 407 (393, 394), 487 (474, 475, 477, 478, 479, 482, 483)  
 Jensen, R., 793 (785)  
 Jerison, H.J., 129 (121)  
 Jersild, A.T., 488 (481)  
 Jobagy, S., 683 (682), 725 (719)  
 Johnsen, S.K., 249 (244), 723 (709)  
 Johnson, D., 506 (491, 493, 500, 503)  
 Johnson, D.W., 592 (588, 590), 768 (759)  
 Johnson, H.A., 878 (865)  
 Johnson, J.A., 551 (545)  
 Johnson, L., 307 (302, 303), 665 (652, 657), 723 (709, 710, 711, 713, 714, 719, 720)  
 Johnson, M., 360 (350)  
 Johnson, R.A., 147 (133), 251 (236)  
 Johnson, R.T., 592 (588, 590), 768 (759)  
 Johnson, S.T., 100 (96)  
 Johnson-Laird, P.N., 551 (544)  
 Johnston, L., 665 (655)  
 Johnston, P.S., 665  
 Jollen, H.G., 423  
 Jonas, H., 551 (544)  
 Jones, A.K., 407 (404)  
 Jones, C.A., 423  
 Jones, E.D., 407, 408, 409 (388, 389, 390, 398, 399, 401, 404), 488, 490 (485), 523 (519), 769 (758)  
 Jones, L., 565 (561), 768 (764)  
 Jones, M.H., 604 (594)  
 Joppich, K.-H., 604 (597)  
 Jöreskog, K.G., 334 (333)  
 Jorgensen, C., 146 (134, 138), 425  
 Judd, T., 278 (268, 272, 275)  
 Judson, J., 384 (373, 379)

- Judy, J.E., 144 (137)  
 Juntune, J., 86 (78)  
 Justman, J., 26 (14)
- Kaban, B.T., 424  
 Kaczala, C.M., 706 (704)  
 Kagan, J., 522 (507)  
 Kagan, S., 768 (759)  
 Kahane, R., 740 (729)  
 Kahneman, D., 231 (225), 551, 553 (544)  
 Kaiser, C., 147  
 Kaiser, C.F., 536, 537 (526, 530)  
 Kalinowski, A.G., 334 (330)  
 Kamii, C., 145 (136, 141)  
 Kanevsky, L.S., 145, 147 (134, 135, 137 (140, 144), 522 (510, 512, 513))  
 Kang, Z., 814 (812)  
 Kangas, J., 307 (287)  
 Kaniel, S., 250 (237), 692 (688), 847 (841)  
 Kansas State Board of Education, 45 (34)  
 Kant, I., 551 (544)  
 Kanter, R., 506 (491, 493, 495, 499)  
 Kaplan, E., 281 (867)  
 Kaplan, L., 537 (526)  
 Kaplan, R.M., 249 (243)  
 Kaplan, S., 384 (369), 877 (867)  
 Kaplan, S.N., 363, 408 (391, 392), 723 (720)  
 Karma, K., 278 (272)  
 Karnes, F.A., 307, 308 (287, 289, 290, 297), 537 (534, 535), 551 (546), 629 (626, 627)  
 Karnes, M.B., 307, 310 (295, 302, 303), 522, 524 (507, 510, 515, 517, 518, 519), 665 (652, 655, 657), 723 (709, 710, 711, 713, 714, 719, 720), 768  
 Kast, F.E., 582 (576)  
 Katholi, C.R., 129 (122)  
 Kato, 807 (799, 800, 803, 804, 805, 806)  
 Katzko, M.W., 794 (788, 790, 791)  
 Kauffman, J.M., 249 (234)  
 Kaufman, A.S., 206 (195), 249 (238, 243), 307 (288), 522 (512), 646 (637), 691 (688), 724 (711, 714, 715, 716)  
 Kaufman, B., 451 (449)  
 Kaufman, F., 582 (578)  
 Kaufman, F.A., 159 (153), 360 (349), 604 (594)  
 Kaufman, N.L., 206 (195), 307 (288), 646 (637), 691 (688), 724 (711, 714, 715, 716)  
 Kaufmann, F.A., 617 (606, 611), 740 (729, 731, 733)  
 Kaufmann, G., 565 (561)  
 Kawczak, A., 645  
 Kay, S., 145 (141)  
 Kearney, H., 740 (727)  
 Kearney, K., 489 (478, 480), 538 (533), 647 (638)  
 Keating, D.P., 87 (78), 145 (134), 206 (199), 229 (211), 307 (293), 334 (326), 361, 384, 385 (369, 370), 425, 441 (429), 707 (694), 740  
 Keen, C.H., 551  
 Keeves, J.P., 469 (455)  
 Keller, F.S., 469 (456)  
 Keller, G., 99 (95), 902 (894)  
 Keller, H., 307 (298)  
 Keller, M., 551 (548)  
 Kellmer-Pringle, M.L., 665 (649, 650, 651, 653, 657, 660, 661), 793 (786)  
 Kellogg, R., 278 (255)  
 Kelly, E.A., 682 (671)
- Kelly, E.W., 582 (578)  
 Kelly, G.A., 683 (676)  
 Kelly, J., 739 (735)  
 Kelly, P.A., 309 (289)  
 Kemp, P., 522 (515)  
 Keniston, K., 26 (17)  
 Kennedy, W., 127 (121)  
 Kent, J., 112 (107)  
 Kentucky Department of Education, 45 (32, 33)  
 Kepner, C.H., 565 (558)  
 Kerch, D., 249 (246)  
 Keren, G., 229 (226)  
 Kerr, B.A., 229 (217), 248, 249 (237, 238), 537 (525, 529, 530, 531, 533, 535), 645 (632, 637, 642), 706, 707 (704), 740, 902 (895)  
 Kerschensteiner, G., 278 (255, 257, 258, 259)  
 Kerwin, K., 309 (297)  
 Kett, J., 408 (393)  
 Khan, S.B., 334 (329)  
 Khatena, J., 229 (209), 278 (262), 384 (369), 408 (392), 665 (649, 650, 653, 655, 656, 657, 661), 814 (809)  
 Khire, U., 565 (561)  
 Khoury, T., 723 (718)  
 Kiesswetter, K., 451 (444, 447, 449)  
 Kilshaw, D., 277 (260)  
 Kim, B., 617 (606, 612)  
 Kimball, M.M., 707 (705)  
 Kimura, D., 129 (122)  
 King, I.B., 408 (395)  
 King, L., 360 (339, 340)  
 Kingsley, M.E., 308 (296)  
 Kinkaid, D., 488 (481, 483)  
 Kinney, L., 690 (686, 689)  
 Kiosseoglou, G., 130 (120)  
 Kirby, D.F., 408 (387, 400), 423, 691  
 Kirk, S., 249 (235)  
 Kirner, J.J., 831 (818)  
 Kirp, D.L., 683 (678)  
 Kirsch, A.D., 128 (124)  
 Kirschenbaum, H., 552 (549)  
 Kirschenbaum, R., 423, 722 (715, 720)  
 Kirst, M., 768 (759)  
 Kirsten, S., 521 (517)  
 Kirton, M.J., 565 (561)  
 Kistner, J.A., 310 (293)  
 Kitano, M.K., 307 (289), 408 (387, 400), 423, 488 (478), 522 (510), 691 (689), 768 (762)  
 Kjems, J.K., 441 (435)  
 Klauer, K.J., 229 (213, 215, 217, 220, 221), 522 (517)  
 Klausmeier, K., 249 (243)  
 Klein, H., 793 (789)  
 Klein, K.M., 305 (300, 301)  
 Klein, P.S., 99 (96), 522, 524 (510, 517, 518)  
 Klein, S.P., 230 (218)  
 Kleine, P.A., 537, 538 (526, 527, 529, 531, 534, 536)  
 Klemm, W.R., 384 (374)  
 Klemp, G.O., 334 (330)  
 Klene, R., 522 (509)  
 Kliegl, R., 323 (315)  
 Kline, B.E., 488 (474 (475), 645 (637))  
 Kline, R., 280 (260)  
 Klitgaard, R., 334 (331)  
 Klix, F., 66 (58, 59)  
 Klopfer, D., 323 (314)  
 Klopfer, L.E., 386 (373)

- Knauss, G., 45 (38)  
 Knoche, W., 129 (115)  
 Knoff, H.M., 307 (290)  
 Koch, A., 536 (527, 533)  
 Kodym, M., 792 (780)  
 Koe, F.T., 384 (381)  
 Koeppe, R.A., 127 (122)  
 Kogan, N., 567 (557, 558)  
 Kohlberg, L., 550, 551, 552 (539, 540, 541, 542, 545, 546 (547, 548, 549))  
 Kohn, M., 522 (514)  
 Koloff, P.B., 360 (345)  
 Kolloff, M.B., 158 (154), 384 (367, 369, 370)  
 Kolloff, P.P., 424  
 Kolmogorov, A.N., 451 (448)  
 Kolstad, A.J., 158 (151)  
 Kontos, S., 86 (70), 307 (295, 296)  
 Koopmans-Dayton, J.D., 521 (517)  
 Kopelke, K., 441 (436, 438)  
 Koppelman, M., 469 (463)  
 Kon, X.N., 469 (467)  
 Kong, H., 807  
 Körkel, J., 323, 324 (319, 320)  
 Kornrich, M., 665  
 Kosek, S., 229 (220)  
 Kotovsky, K., 309 (298), 324 (312), 361 (349)  
 Kough, J., 248 (233), 902 (892)  
 Kovak, T., 45 (43), 792 (781, 784), 877 (867)  
 Kowitz, G.T., 665 (660)  
 Kozarz, B., 129 (122)  
 Kozma, R.B., 145 (136, 140)  
 Krahe McGrath, S., 306 (292)  
 Kram, K.E., 740 (730 (731, 737))  
 Krampe, R.Th., 323 (315, 316, 317, 318)  
 Kranzler, J.H., 129 (124)  
 Krapp, A., 229 (217), 335 (327)  
 Krasney, N., 100 (95), 646 (643), 683 (681), 740  
 Krathwohl, D., 768 (758, 760)  
 Krauth, J., 229 (219)  
 Kraynak, A.R., 384 (381), 665 (657)  
 Krechevsky, M., 280 (267, 268, 269), 522 (518)  
 Krepelka, E.J., 565 (559, 560), 768 (760)  
 Kress, G., 360 (350)  
 Kress, M., 628 (625, 626)  
 Kretschmer, E., 793 (780)  
 Kreuzig, H.W., 65 (62)  
 Krewer, B., 65 (60)  
 Kricheff, I.I., 127 (122)  
 Krogius, N., 323 (3160)  
 Kröhnert, O., 793 (790)  
 Krugman, M., 665  
 Krupp, J.A., 740 (730)  
 Krutetskii, V.A., 145 (137, 138), 451 (444, 450)  
 Kubinger, K., 307 (285, 291)  
 Kuechenmeister, M.A., 617 (611)  
 Kuhl, D.E., 127 (122)  
 Kuhl, J., 66 (62)  
 Kuhn, B., 65 (59)  
 Kuhn, T.S., 360, 363 (347), 384 (374), 469, 470 (455)  
 Kulieke, M.J., 100 (95), 386 (370), 646 (643), 683 (681), 740, 769 (756, 762)  
 Kulik, C.C., 229 (217), 360 (339), 385 (368), 408 (398), 441 (433), 469 (456), 592 (588, 589, 590, 591), 739 (733), 768 (757, 763)  
 Kulik, J.A., 229 (217), 360 (339), 385 (368), 408 (398), 441 (433), 469 (456), 592 (588, 589, 590, 591), 739 (733), 768 (757, 763)  
 Kumar, K., 232 (225)  
 Kuo, W.F., 807 (805)  
 Kupfersmid, J.H., 552  
 Kurth, W., 793 (780)  
 Kurtines, W., 552 (544, 546)  
 Kurtines, W.M., 552 (543)  
 Kurtz, B.E., 305, 307, 309 (296, 297), 768 (756, 766)  
 Kuster, U., 521 (515)  
 Kutas, M., 128 (120)  
 Kutz, W., 582 (574)  
 Kuusinen, J., 334 (327)  
 Kwalick, B., 740 (736)  
 Kwok, C., 807  
 Kyle, W.C., 470 (455)  
 Kyllonen, P.C., 206 (191), 707 (696)  
 Kyung-Won, J., 665 (661)  
 Laagland, E., 159 (154)  
 Laboratory of Comparative Human Cognition, 206 (198)  
 LaBuda, M.C., 112 (108)  
 Lafontaine, L., 278 (274)  
 Lafoon, K., 665 (658)  
 LaFrenz, N., 537 (531), 739 (731)  
 Lajoie, S.P., 145, 147 (135, 137), 723 (718, 719)  
 Lakoff, G., 360 (350)  
 Lamon, S.J., 706 (699)  
 Lamonte, J.L., 26 (10)  
 Lancer, I., 664  
 Landau, M., 618 (606, 611)  
 Landesman, S., 308 (290, 298), 523 (509, 511, 514)  
 Landrum, M.S., 617 (613)  
 Landvogt, J., 488 (476)  
 Lange-Eichbaum, W., 129 (115), 793 (780)  
 Langenbeck, M., 488 (477, 478, 481)  
 Langer, J., 99 (90, 91), 385 (375)  
 Lansky, L.M., 279 (260)  
 Lark-Horovitz, B., 278, 279 (254, 255, 257, 260, 261, 264, 276)  
 Larkin, J.H., 145 (137), 323 (314)  
 La Rossa, C., 181 (163)  
 Larsen, J.M., 521 (519)  
 Larson, A., 878  
 Larson, K.A., 145 (141)  
 Larson, R., 682 (670)  
 LaSalle, D., 470 (466)  
 Laski, H.J., 27 (8)  
 Lauer, J.M., 249 (245, 247), 582 (580)  
 Lavin, D.E., 334 (329)  
 Law, A., 617 (607)  
 Lawless, R.F., 582 (580)  
 Lazar, I., 522 (519)  
 Lazarus, E., 278 (261, 262)  
 Laznibatova, J., 45 (43), 792 (781, 784), 877 (867)  
 Leão, T.S.C., 863 (853)  
 Leckie, M.S., 520 (515)  
 Lecky, P., 537 (536)  
 Lécuyer, R., 307 (292)  
 LeDoux, J.E., 180 (178)  
 Lee, C.C., 99 (96)  
 Lee, S., 278 (274, 275), 807 (799, 800, 803, 804, 805, 806)  
 Lehman, E.B., 522 (510)

- Lehman, H.C., 408 (397), 489 (474)  
 Lehtinen, S., 127 (122)  
 Lehwald, G., 307 (295, 298), 665 (657), 683 (675)  
 Leites, N.S., 307 (284)  
 Leithwood, K.A., 522 (509), 878 (876)  
 Leli, D.A., 129 (122)  
 Lempers, J., 522 (512)  
 Lenard, H.G., 128 (123)  
 Lerner, J., 522 (514)  
 Lerner, R., 522 (514)  
 Lerner, R.M., 683 (670)  
 LeRose, B., 100 (96), 360 (339, 340), 691 (687)  
 Leroux, J., 629, 723 (719)  
 Lesgold, A.M., 146 (137), 323 (314)  
 Leskinen, E., 334 (327)  
 Leslie, L., 324 (320)  
 Leslie, P., 777 (771)  
 Lester, F.K., 307 (300)  
 Lester, M.L., 130 (123)  
 Leung, E.K., 691 (689)  
 Leung, K.C., 129 (121)  
 Levertov, D., 441 (436)  
 Levey, S., 740 (728, 730)  
 Levine, C., 552  
 Levine, E.S., 723 (714, 717)  
 Levi-Strauss, C., 206 (199)  
 Leviton, L.C., 592 (588)  
 Levy, J., 129 (120, 121), 206 (194)  
 Lewis, D., 279 (273)  
 Lewis, G.F., 723 (720)  
 Lewis, H., 278 (254, 255, 257, 260, 264, 276)  
 Lewis, J., 206 (193), 691 (688)  
 Lewis, J.F., 740 (731)  
 Lewis, M., 307, 308 (292, 293 (297, 298, 301, 302, 304),  
 522, 524 (509, 510), 683 (671)  
 Lewman, B.S., 307 (303), 665 (655)  
 Leydon, S., 423  
 L'Hommedieu, R., 617 (614)  
 Libbey, P., 550 (548)  
 Libby, R., 229 (225)  
 Liberati, D., 127 (125)  
 Liberman, A., 278 (258)  
 Licata, J.W., 582 (573, 574)  
 Lichsteinstein, P., 112 (106)  
 Lichtenstein, S., 231 (225)  
 Lickona, T., 552 (541)  
 Lienert, G.A., 229 (219)  
 Liker, J., 323 (320)  
 Lim, S.H., 129 (121)  
 Lin, C.Y., 564 (563)  
 Lin, N., 582 (569)  
 Lincoln, Y.S., 360 (358)  
 Lindley, D.V., 230 (216)  
 Lindsey, M., 629  
 Lindsley, D.B., 129 (123)  
 Lindzey, G., 706 (696)  
 Link, F., 565 (559)  
 Linn, M., 665 (654)  
 Linnemeyer, S.A., 723 (709)  
 Lipman, M., 565 (558)  
 Lipset, S.M., 847  
 Lipson, M.Y., 146 (137)  
 Lipton, M., 592 (587)  
 Little, A., 522 (512)  
 Little, J.W., 581 (579)  
 Little, M.B., 537 (532)  
 Little, T.D., 335 (331)  
 Liu, Y., 814 (812)  
 Livingston, S.A., 229, 232 (219)  
 Lloyd, B., 250 (235), 451 (443)  
 Lloyd, B.H., 99 (96), 768 (757)  
 Lochhead, J., 145 (140)  
 Lock, R., 423  
 Lockwood, A., 385 (373)  
 Loef, M., 144 (142)  
 Loehlin, J.C., 112 (106, 107), 129 (116)  
 Loevinger, J., 707 (706)  
 Loewenstein, D.A., 130 (122)  
 Lofquist, L.H., 707 (695, 697, 706)  
 Lohman, D.F., 86 (78)  
 Lohmann, G., 550 (548)  
 Lomax, R.G., 335 (327)  
 Lombroso, C., 408 (393, 396), 646 (631, 632), 793 (780)  
 Londo, W., 807 (799, 800, 803, 804, 805, 806)  
 Lopes da Silva, F., 130 (117)  
 Lord, F.M., 229 (220), 249 (246), 308 (285)  
 Lorenz, K.Z., 683 (673)  
 Lortie, D., 408 (394)  
 Lose, B.D., 231 (218)  
 Lottenberg, S., 129 (122)  
 Louis, B., 307, 308 (293, 298, 304), 522, 524 (509, 510),  
 683 (671)  
 Lovecky, D.V., 522 (516)  
 Lovell, K., 582 (574)  
 Low, A., 280 (254), 524 (509, 516)  
 Lowe, B., 666  
 Lowell, E., 522 (515)  
 Lowenfeld, V., 278 (254)  
 Lowenstein, L.F., 99 (96), 793 (791)  
 Lubar, J.F., 129 (121)  
 Lubart, T.I., 67 (57), 100 (93)  
 Lubart, T.J., 362, 902 (900)  
 Lubinski, D., 129 (121), 706, 707 (696, 697, 699, 700, 701,  
 702, 703, 705)  
 Luca, M., 278 (254, 255, 257, 260, 264, 276)  
 Lucci, D., 281  
 Luchins, A.S., 145, 146 (137)  
 Lucito, L.J., 690 (685)  
 Luecking, E.M., 647  
 Luftig, R.L., 99 (95, 96)  
 Luiz, J.J., 847  
 Lukenbill, N.B., 45 (31, 33, 35)  
 Lum, M.K., 665  
 Lunneborg, C., 206 (192, 193), 488 (474)  
 Lupart, J.L., 227, 229 (210, 217), 723 (709, 713, 716, 721),  
 878 (875)  
 Lupkowski, A.E., 451 (447), 707 (699, 700, 701), 741 (734)  
 Lupton, P.E., 100  
 Luquet, G., 279 (254)  
 Luria, A.R., 206 (194)  
 Lykken, D.T., 85 (74), 111, 112 (106, 109), 682 (670)  
 Lynch, S., 441 (431), 691 (688)  
 Lynch, S.J., 470 (457, 458)  
 Lynn, R., 129 (121), 683 (670), 792 (786)  
 Lyon, P., 506  
 Lytton, H., 707 (705)  
 Maccoby, E.E., 451 (443)  
 MacDonald, L., 179 (164), 277 (274)

- MacDonald, W.R., 361 (352)  
Machlowitz, M., 707 (704)  
MacKay, A.W., 777 (771)  
Mackey, W.D., 683 (678)  
Mackie, R., 629 (621)  
MacKinnon, D.W., 334 (330), 470 (454, 455), 537 (532, 533), 565 (557), 707 (697, 701)  
MacLachlan, A., 129 (122)  
Macmann, G.M., 99 (95)  
MacRae, L., 227, 229 (210)  
MacVicar, M.L.A., 740 (737)  
MacZala, C.M., 666 (655, 658)  
Madaus, G.F., 564 (555)  
Madden, N.A., 147 (141)  
Maddux, C.D., 408 (398)  
Madigan, F., 441 (432)  
Maehr, M.L., 335 (329)  
Maesch, C., 723 (715)  
Magoon, R.A., 424  
Mahan, J.M., 582 (569)  
Mahoney, A., 723 (718)  
Mahoney, P., 793 (790)  
Maier, N.E.A., 146 (141), 878 (871, 874, 875, 876, 877)  
Maker, C.J., 146 (134), 249, 251 (237, 238, 243), 363 (340), 385, 386 (365, 369, 371), 424 (412, 414, 417), 538 (530), 629 (623), 691 (687, 690), 723, 724, 725 (709, 711, 712, 713, 714, 716), 768, 770 (757, 762), 902 (890, 891)  
Maksic, S., 793 (780, 781, 784)  
Male, R.A., 230 (210)  
Malet, O., 488 (474)  
Mallatt, S.G., 129 (125)  
Manaster, G.J., 646 (637, 642)  
Mandell, C., 629 (621)  
Mandl, H., 65 (59), 323 (311)  
Mangieri, J.N., 441 (432)  
Manitoba education and training, 777 (776)  
Mann, C.A., 129 (121)  
Mann, L., 229 (225)  
Manning, R.G., 128 (122)  
Mansfield, R.S., 359 (339), 470 (454, 455), 565 (559, 560), 768 (760)  
Mansi, L., 127 (122)  
Manske, F., 506 (492, 493, 496)  
Manturzeska, M., 793, 794 (784)  
Manuel, H.T., 279 (257, 259)  
Manz, C., 506 (492, 502)  
Manzanero, J., 646 (641)  
Maoz, N., 617 (606), 751 (743, 746, 749, 750)  
Maple, S.A., 707 (693)  
Marat, S., 807 (798)  
Marchaim, U., 470 (467)  
Marcus, M.M., 130 (124)  
Mardell-Czudnowski, C., 308 (291)  
Marek-Schroer, M.F., 228 (209)  
Margolin, R.A., 128 (122)  
Mari, S., 665 (656)  
Marjoram, D.T.E., 249 (233), 308 (301), 424, 451 (444, 449), 794 (787, 791)  
Markel, D., 127 (122)  
Marks, C., 424 (418)  
Markwardt, E.C. Jr., 248 (244)  
Marland, E., 618 (606)  
Marland, S.P. Jr., 27 (19), 45 (29, 30), 86 (70, 71, 76, 78, 81), 249 (233, 234, 235, 236), 488 (475), 506 (492), 723 (710, 720), 768 (755), 777 (774), 831 (817), 902 (889)  
Marquardt, R.G., 537 (534, 535), 723 (718)  
Marshalek, B., 206 (191), 707 (696, 697)  
Marshall, K.J., 385 (367)  
Marshall, M., 279 (271)  
Marshall, R.L., 180 (169)  
Marshall, R.S., 582 (580)  
Martin, D., 565 (558)  
Martin, D.E., 360  
Martin, N., 128 (116)  
Martin, R.P., 307 (289)  
Martin, S.L., 229 (216, 222)  
Martin, S.M., 146 (141)  
Martindale, C., 129 (119)  
Martinson, R.A., 334 (327), 488 (478)  
Maruyama, G., 592 (588, 590)  
Marwood, K.A., 99 (96)  
Marx, M.H., 100 (89)  
Marzano, R., 385 (374), 565 (559)  
Mascie-Taylor, C.G.N., 683 (672)  
Maslow, A.H., 424, 506 (493), 665 (657)  
Mason, E.J., 100 (89, 95)  
Mason, P., 424  
Mastropieri, M.A., 146 (134, 136, 138), 425  
Matarazzo, J.D., 129 (123)  
Matheson, I.J., 45 (40)  
Mathews, F.N., 308 (303)  
Mathews, W., 385 (381)  
Mathis, W., 617 (605, 616)  
Matters, P., 831 (819)  
Matthew, J.L., 691 (688)  
Matthews, J., 279 (255)  
Matyushkin, A.M., 665 (657)  
Maughan, B., 666 (656, 660)  
Maurer, K., 129 (117)  
Maurer, T.J., 229 (219)  
Mauser, A., 723 (711)  
Mauser, A.J., 537 (533)  
Mawhinney, P.E., 408 (395)  
Maxcy, S.J., 582 (573)  
Mayr, U., 323 (315)  
Mazziotta, J.C., 279 (273, 275)  
Mbiti, J.S., 847 (834)  
McAlaster, R., 130 (123)  
McAlpine, D.S., 424, 618 (606), 831, 832 (819, 827, 828, 829)  
McAskie, M., 112 (108)  
McBeath, M., 691 (687)  
McCall, R.B., 308 (289), 522 (511)  
McCallum, R.S., 129 (119), 305, 308 (287, 289, 290)  
McCants, G., 723 (718)  
McCarthy, D.A., 308 (288)  
McCarthy, G., 128 (120), 206 (195)  
McCartney, K., 112 (106), 683 (670), 707 (699)  
McCauley, C., 309 (295)  
McClain, W.H., 441 (435)  
McClary, S., 27 (26)  
McClean Taylor, J., 551  
McClearn, G.E., 112 (105, 106, 107, 109)  
McClelland, D., 180 (168), 522 (515), 629 (624)  
McClelland, D.C. 334 (330, 331), 665 (659), 740, 902 (885, 886, 889)  
McClelland, J.L., 206 (194)  
McCoart, R.F., 470 (457, 458)  
McConnell, F.E., 722 (717)  
McCuen, J.T., 666 (650)

- McCumsey, J., 582 (574)  
 McCurdy, H.G., 334 (329), 522 (508, 514)  
 McDermott, J., 145 (137), 323 (314)  
 McDill, E.L., 878 (875)  
 McDonald, F., 550 (542)  
 McDonnel, R.C., 144 (133), 227 (210), 250 (239, 245), 536 (525), 666 (655), 691, 738 (731, 734)  
 McElwee, R., 488 (482, 483)  
 McFarland, C.E., 308 (295)  
 McFie, J., 206 (199)  
 McGarry-Roberts, P.A., 129 (125)  
 McGavern, N.G., 740 (737)  
 McGaw, B.V., 469 (455), 592 (589), 628  
 McGill, A.M., 470 (456, 457)  
 McGillivray, B., 127 (117)  
 McGinn, P.V., 441, 442 (433)  
 McGowan, R.J., 666  
 McGrath, C., 831 (824, 825)  
 McGrath, S.K., 521 (509)  
 McGreevy, A., 723 (718), 740 (728, 729)  
 McGregor, I., 279 (264)  
 McGue, M., 85 (74), 111, 112 (105, 106, 109), 682 (670)  
 McGuffog, C., 522 (513)  
 McHolland, J.D., 666 (662)  
 McHugh, M., 664 (655)  
 McIntyre, D.J., 227 (224)  
 McKenna, M., 385 (375)  
 McKenna, P.G., 740 (737)  
 McKenzie, J.A., 740 (731)  
 McKernon, P., 278 (268)  
 McKnight, C., 768 (764)  
 McLean, J., 831 (828)  
 McLean, J.M., 279 (260)  
 McLeod, J., 249 (242, 245), 691 (686, 687), 792 (780)  
 McMann, N., 723 (718)  
 McNair, M.L., 740 (736)  
 McPherson, S.L., 323 (319)  
 Mda, L., 847 (841)  
 Mebert, C.J., 279 (260)  
 Meckstroth, E.A., 310 (293), 488, 489 (474, 475), 538 (525, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 536), 645, 646, 647 (637, 641), 903 (894, 895)  
 Medin, D.L., 229, 230 (224)  
 Meece, J.L., 706 (704)  
 Meehl, P.E., 230 (223)  
 Meeker, M.N., 146 (136, 140, 141), 361 (342, 348, 358), 385 (368), 424 (414), 691 (687), 768 (759, 760)  
 Meeker, R., 146 (140), 424 (414), 691 (687)  
 Mehlhorn, G., 794 (787)  
 Mehlhorn, H.-G., 794 (787)  
 Meichenbaum, D.A., 146 (137)  
 Meili, R., 130 (115)  
 Meininger, L.K., 361 (350)  
 Meintjies, C., 847 (842)  
 Meisgeier, C., 723 (711)  
 Mellenbergh, G.J., 230, 231, 232 (216, 221)  
 Meloth, M.S., 145 (141)  
 Melzer, A.S., 564 (561)  
 Menacher, P., 66 (50), 304 (301), 792 (790), 878 (868, 869, 870, 873), 901 (895)  
 Menard, S., 159 (149)  
 Menges, R.J., 617 (614)  
 Mentz, H.J., 847 (842)  
 Mercer, J.R., 691 (688), 740 (731), 768 (761)  
 Merenheimo, J., 100 (96)  
 Meriman, H.O., 583 (580)  
 Merleau-Ponty, M., 441 (427)  
 Merriam, S.B., 488 (478), 740  
 Merrill, M.A., 362 (342), 524 (511)  
 Merton, R.K., 470 (453)  
 Merz, F., 451 (443)  
 Mesibov, G.B., 180 (165)  
 Messick, S., 617 (615)  
 Metherell, T., 488 (476)  
 Meumann, E., 794 (780)  
 Meyer, J., 901 (891)  
 Meyers, M.B., 280 (260)  
 Meyersberg, H.A., 666 (651)  
 Mezynski, K., 470 (457, 458)  
 Michael, C., 740 (730)  
 Michael-Dyer, G., 769 (762)  
 Michalson, L., 308 (297, 298 (301, 302))  
 Michel, G.F., 279 (260)  
 Michener, L.A., 582 (576, 579)  
 Micklus, S., 146 (141), 565 (559)  
 Midgley, C., 706 (704)  
 Migdal, S., 159 (157)  
 Milam, C.P., 617 (606, 611), 740 (729, 731, 733)  
 Miles, C.C., 334 (327), 523 (509, 514)  
 Miles, M.B., 582 (580)  
 Milgram, N.A., 159 (154), 565 (561)  
 Milgram, R.M., 100 (97), 159 (153, 154), 361 (344, 347, 348), 523 (516), 564, 565 (561), 751 (743, 748), 902 (895)  
 Mill, J.S., 408 (394), 523 (509)  
 Miller, A., 537 (532)  
 Miller, A.B., 582 (580)  
 Miller, E., 130 (120)  
 Miller, J., 385 (375)  
 Miller, L.B., 740 (729, 731, 733)  
 Miller, L.K., 180 (165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 168, 171, 176, 179), 279 (253, 263, 267, 268, 274, 275), 523 (509)  
 Miller, N.B., 646 (640, 641)  
 Miller, P., 385 (375)  
 Miller, R., 552 (546)  
 Mills, C.J., 441 (430, 431, 433), 691 (688)  
 Mills, C.N., 228, 230 (221)  
 Mills, J.R., 308 (299, 300)  
 Milner, J.O., 100 (96), 308 (298)  
 Minchin, M., 831 (818)  
 Ministre de l'Education du Nouveau-Brunswick, 777 (775)  
 Ministre de l'Education du Quebec, 777 (775)  
 Ministry of Education, R.O.C., 807 (804)  
 Minkovitch, A., 740 (731)  
 Minner, S., 723 (712, 714), 878 (875)  
 Minor, L.L., 99 (95), 304 (300), 333 (326), 706 (704)  
 Minton, H.L., 100 (90)  
 Miranda, D., 307 (298)  
 Mischel, H.N., 552 (539)  
 Mischel, W., 552 (539), 683 (675)  
 Mishra, S., 249 (243)  
 Mistry, J., 537 (527, 530)  
 Mitchell, B., 425 (416), 691 (687)  
 Mitchell, B.G., 101 (92)  
 Mitchell, B.M., 86 (81), 794 (785, 788)  
 Mitchell, C., 228 (217)  
 Mitchell, R.F., 206 (193)  
 Mitchell, S., 831 (817)  
 Mocks, J., 128 (123)  
 Modgil, C., 552 (546)  
 Modgil, S., 552 (546)



- Moede, W., 794 (780)  
Moffett, A., 279 (267, 269, 272)  
Moisan, C., 791 (790)  
Mokyr, J., 27 (7)  
Molenaar, I.W., 232 (221)  
Monheit, M.A., 128 (120)  
Mönks, F.J., 66 (49, 56, 62), 100 (94, 96), 159 (153), 249 (245), 334 (332), 488, 489 (476), 552, 646 (643), 794 (780, 787, 788, 790, 791), 902 (885, 894)  
Monroe, G., 129 (122)  
Monsaas, J.A., 334 (330)  
Monson, J., 146 (134, 138), 425  
Montessori, M., 683 (674)  
Montgomery, H., 230 (225)  
Montour, K.M., 180 (162), 408 (394), 488, 490 (477)  
Mooij, T., 249 (238)  
Moon, J., 617 (606, 612)  
Moon, S.M., 159 (154), 228 (217)  
Moon, T., 618 (616)  
Moore, A.D., 230 (219, 225)  
Moore, C., 523 (512)  
Moore, L.C., 523 (516)  
Moore, M.W., 691 (688)  
Moore, P.J., 308 (300)  
Moore, S., 738 (736)  
Moores, D.F., 488 (474)  
Morales, R., 863 (858)  
Moran, J.D., 523 (516)  
Moreau, J., 794  
Morelock, M.J., 180 (161, 163, 179), 281, 488 (474, 480), 646 (635, 636, 637)  
Moretti, M., 127 (120)  
Morgan, D., 323 (320, 321)  
Morgan, L., 723 (719)  
Morgan, M., 279 (263, 264)  
Morgan, S., 310 (293)  
Morishima, A., 279, 281 (254, 264), 724 (717)  
Morlet, J., 129 (125)  
Morris, P.E., 323 (314)  
Mortimer, P., 666 (656, 660)  
Morton, J., 666  
Mortorff-Albert, S., 724 (711)  
Mosley, V., 740 (727, 729)  
Moss, E., 100 (95), 146 (135, 140), 308 (295), 523 (512, 515)  
Motard, D., 86 (77, 81)  
Motorola Inc., 565 (561)  
Moule, A., 407 (389, 398)  
Moulin, E.K., 666 (660)  
Muehle, G., 130 (115)  
Muia, J.A., 581 (570)  
Muir-Broaddus, J.E., 308 (295, 297)  
Mulcahy, R.F., 146 (140), 667 (656)  
Mulder, G., 127 (118)  
Müller, E.A., 902 (895)  
Müller, H., 451 (449)  
Munandar, U., 807 (798)  
Mundy, P., 180 (170)  
Munger, A., 646 (637)  
Munro, T., 279 (261)  
Murdock, M.C., 565 (561)  
Murphy, D.L., 230 (214)  
Murphy, J., 878 (875)  
Murphy, T.D., 229 (224)  
Murray, H.A., 159 (151)  
Mursell, J., 180 (166)  
Mussen, P.H., 666 (657)  
Myers, D.G., 230 (225)  
Myers, M.G., 307 (293)  
Myers, R.E., 565, 566 (558)  
Myrick, R.D., 666  
Nagorcka, M., 831 (819, 824, 825)  
Nagy, K., 248 (235)  
Naisbitt, J., 768 (758)  
Nakoneczna, D., 794 (784)  
Narvaez, D., 552 (546)  
Nash, W.R., 65 (56)  
National Assessment of Educational Progress, 385 (372, 375, 376, 377)  
National Assessment Governing Board, 385 (375)  
National Association for Gifted Children (NAGC), 45 (37), 424 (417)  
National Board for Professional Teaching Standards, 629 (623)  
National Center for Education Statistics, 27 (21)  
National Commission on Excellence in Education, 334 (325), 385 (365), 408 (396), 769 (766)  
National Council of Teachers of English, 385 (373)  
National Science Board Commission, 385 (365, 372)  
Natriello, G., 878 (876)  
Natsopoulos, D., 130 (120)  
Nau, D.S., 230 (219)  
Navarre, J., 740 (731)  
Naylor, J.C., 230 (216)  
Neber, H., 230 (217)  
Nebes, R.D., 130 (120)  
Necka, E., 230 (217), 249 (234), 794 (784)  
Nedelsky, L., 230 (219)  
Neethling, J.S., 847 (838)  
Neiderhiser, J., 112 (111)  
Neigemann, H., 146 (138)  
Neill, R.D., 26 (14)  
Nelson, D., 592 (590)  
Nelson, J., 629 (621)  
Nelson, R.B., 408 (395, 398)  
Nelson, R.D., 308 (301), 451 (444, 449)  
Nelson, V.L., 523 (514)  
Nelson-Piercy, C., 523 (512)  
Nesselrode, J.R., 112 (106, 107), 159 (149)  
Nettlebeck, T., 130, 131 (124)  
Neubauer, A., 86 (74), 130 (120)  
Neubauer, P.B., 86 (74)  
Neville, H., 279 (275)  
Nevo, D., 692 (688)  
New Brunswick School Act, 777 (775)  
Newell, A., 206 (192), 323 (315)  
Newfoundland Department of Education, 777 (775)  
New Hampshire State Department of Education, 45 (31)  
Newland, T.E., 249 (234), 425, 666  
Newman, I., 738 (737)  
Newman, J., 361 (347, 351)  
New South Wales Board of Studies, 487 (476), 831 (818, 825)  
New South Wales Department of School Education, 279 (261)  
New South Wales Government, 488 (476)  
New South Wales Government Strategy, 831 (818)  
New South Wales Implementation Strategies, 831 (820)

- New South Wales Policy, 831 (818, 819, 820, 825)  
 New Zealand Department of Education, 832 (816)  
 New Zealand Ministry of Education, 832 (819, 828)  
 New Zealand National Educational Guidelines, 832 (816)  
 Nichols, M.L., 99 (95, 96)  
 Nichols, P.L., 127 (121)  
 Nichols, R.C., 129, 130 (116), 335 (329)  
 Nickerson, R.S., 146 (140)  
 Niedermeyer, E., 130 (117)  
 Nielsen, M.E., 724 (711)  
 Nirpharake, A., 565 (561)  
 Nisan, M., 664 (654, 659, 661)  
 Nisbet, J.F., 646 (631, 632)  
 Nisbett, R., 552 (544)  
 Nishimura, K., 724 (717)  
 Nixon, J., 722 (715, 720)  
 Nixon, R., 506 (491, 497)  
 Noble, K.D., 489 (474), 523 (509, 510), 646 (637, 642, 643), 707 (704)  
 Nolan, R.F., 308 (288)  
 Noller, R.B., 564, 565 (558, 563)  
 Norcross, J.C., 305 (287, 290)  
 Norris, D.E., 408 (391)  
 Northern Territory Policy, 832 (818, 824, 825)  
 Novak, D., 425  
 Nova Scotia Department of Education, 777 (775)  
 Novick, M.R., 228, 229, 230 (213, 216, 220), 308 (285)  
 Nuechterlein, K.N., 129 (122)  
 Nutting, P.F., 488 (476)  
 Nyman, B.A., 520 (515)
- Oakes, J., 385 (368), 592 (587, 588)  
 Obrian, B., 281 (266)  
 O'Boyle, M.W., 130 (121)  
 O'Brien, M., 66 (55), 99 (96, 97), 145 (134), 249 (234), 360 (340, 347), 551, 768 (766)  
 Ochse, R., 335, 336 (325), 523 (508)  
 O'Connor, F., 441 (434, 436, 437, 440)  
 O'Connor, N., 100 (95), 180 (161, 165, 166, 168, 172, 173, 176, 179), 278, 279, 280, 281 (259, 260, 274, 275)  
 Oden, M.H., 100 (92), 112 (108), 159, 160 (150), 250, 251 (234), 310 (283, 287, 298), 324 (311), 335 (331), 362 (342), 408, 409 (393, 395), 489 (478, 479, 481, 484, 486), 538 (525), 647 (632), 667 (649), 741 (731), 769, 770 (763), 903 (884, 888)  
 O'Donnell, B.F., 130 (125)  
 Oestereicher, M., 740 (732, 737)  
 Ogburn Colangelo, M.K., 646 (642, 643)  
 Ogilvie, E., 425 (415, 423), 794 (786)  
 O'Halloran, P.J., 604 (597)  
 Oikle, E., 385 (381)  
 Okey, J.R., 471 (456)  
 Oklahoma State Board of Education, 45 (34)  
 Oladokun, T.O., 847 (838), 878 (871)  
 Oldfield, R.C., 279 (273)  
 Oliver, R., 723 (718)  
 Olson, D.R., 441 (428, 434, 436, 439)  
 Olson, M.B., 130 (119)  
 Olszewski, P., 769 (756, 762), 618 (606, 611)  
 Olszewski-Kubilius, P.M., 100 (95), 386 (365), 604 (601), 646 (643), 683 (681), 740  
 Olton, R., 564 (558)  
 Olver, R.R., 205 (199)  
 Ones, D.S., 231 (223)
- Ontario Education Act, 777 (772)  
 Ontario Ministry of Education, 777 (772)  
 Opwis, K. (318, 319)  
 Orasanu, J.M., 228 (217)  
 Orbzut, A., 408 (395, 398)  
 Orbzut, J.E., 408 (395, 398)  
 Orio, S., 550 (546), 791 (791)  
 Orlando, J.E., 146 (141)  
 Ornstein, R., 205 (194, 195)  
 Ormrod, J.E., 65 (55), 86 (70)  
 Or-Noy, A., 617 (606)  
 Orr, D.B., 128 (121), 706 (700)  
 Osaka, M., 130 (124)  
 Osaka, N., 130 (124)  
 Osborn, A.F., 565 (557)  
 Osborne, R.T., 130 (121)  
 Osburn, W.J., 408 (390)  
 Oscanyan, F., 565 (558)  
 Oser, F., 552 (548)  
 O'Shea, A., 666  
 O'Shea, H., 488 (482, 484), 552  
 Ostow, M., 130 (123)  
 Ostrander, S., 618 (605)  
 Oswald, I., 305 (294)  
 Ouston, J., 666 (656, 660)  
 Overton, W.F., 361 (347, 348, 351, 352)  
 Owen, D.R., 113 (107)  
 Owen, S.V., 87 (70), 248 (236), 722 (715, 720)
- Packe, M.S.J., 408 (394)  
 Packwood, G., 130 (120)  
 Padak, N.D., 878 (865)  
 Paek, J., 129 (122)  
 Page, B.A., 537 (529)  
 Page, R.N., 385 (368)  
 Pagnin, A., 550 (547)  
 Paine, S., 279 (254, 255, 256)  
 Painter, F., 794 (786)  
 Palincsar, A.S., 146 (141), 305 (296), 385 (377), 740  
 Pallas, A.M., 878 (875)  
 Palmer, F.B., 309 (287, 289), 523 (511)  
 Panowitsch, H.R., 552 (548)  
 Paris, S.G., 146 (137, 141)  
 Pariser, D., 180 (164), 279, 280 (253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 259, 265, 266)  
 Park, C.C., 279 (254, 264)  
 Parke, B.N., 618 (609), 769 (758)  
 Parker, J.P., 425, 629 (626, 627)  
 Parker, M., 724 (718)  
 Parkerson, J.A., 335 (327)  
 Parks, R.W., 130 (122)  
 Parkyn, G.W., 832 (816)  
 Parnes, S., 506 (491, 492), 769 (760)  
 Parnes, S.J., 146 (141), 565 (557, 558, 560)  
 Parr, I., 146 (138)  
 Parreren, C.F., 100 (91, 97)  
 Parson, J.E., 666 (658, 659)  
 Pascual-Leone, J., 206 (197)  
 Paskewicz, M., 724 (721)  
 Passow, A.H., 26, 27 (14, 21), 46 (37), 66 (54), 230 (218), 361 (340), 384, 385, 386 (365, 369, 373), 408 (387, 390, 391, 392), 469, 470 (453 (466, 468), 488 (474), 582 (571, 580), 592 (588), 629 (627), 646 (632), 666 (649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663), 683

- (682), 691 (685, 686), 740 (735), 751 (743, 748), 769 (757),  
807 (807), 878 (865), 902 (888, 890, 891, 897, 898)
- Pasternak, S.R., 706 (701, 702)
- Patel, V.L., 324 (313, 314)
- Patrick, C.L., 666 (661)
- Patterson, C.H., 663 (661)
- Patton, J.M., 249 (237), 386 (381)
- Patton, J.R., 488 (474)
- Paul, R., 565 (558)
- Paulsell, J.C., 305 (299, 300)
- Pauly, P., 46
- Pawlik, K., 451 (443)
- Payne, D.A., 618 (612, 613), 666
- Payne, D.T., 521 (515)
- Payne, J., 488 (474)
- Peace Pilgrim, 646 (640, 641)
- Peat, D., 146 (140)
- Peat, F.D., 359 (346, 350)
- Peck, V.A., 85 (77), 144 (134), 305 (285, 293, 296, 297),  
359 (339)
- Pedersen, N.L., 112 (106, 107)
- Pedrabissi, L., 550
- Pegnato, C.W., 230 (215, 223), 425, 489 (478), 629 (621)
- Peiser, N.L., 706 (701, 702)
- Pellegrino, A.S., 581 (579)
- Pellegrino, J.W., 100 (93), 308 (285)
- Pelletier, L.G., 86 (76)
- Pendarvis, E.D., 249 (239), 424 (423), 724 (712, 714, 716)
- Peng, C.Y., 228 (224)
- Pennsylvania Department of Education, 46 (32)
- Penny, J.B., 127 (122)
- Pentecoste, J.G., 666
- Pepler, D., 682 (670)
- Percy, W., 441
- Pereyra, C., 863 (859)
- Perfetti, C.A., 146 (137)
- Perkins, D.N., 86 (72), 146 (140), 361 (347), 385 (367), 441  
(428, 438, 440), 683 (669)
- Perkins, J.A., 666 (661)
- Perkins, S., 468 (458)
- Perleth, C., 66 (57), 159 (152, 154), 230, 231 (217, 219),  
304, 307, 308 (284, 285, 286, 289, 290, 296, 297, 301, 302),  
335 (327), 902 (896)
- Perlmutter, M., 309 (295)
- Perney, J., 229 (220)
- Peronnet, F., 128 (120)
- Perou, R., 691
- Perrone, P.A., 159 (153), 230 (210)
- Perry, H., 309 (292), 523 (509)
- Pesut, D., 146 (140)
- Peters, C., 832 (818, 822)
- Peters, C.C., 230 (210)
- Peters, W.A.M., 794 (788)
- Petersen, A.C., 100 (96)
- Peterson, J.M., 279 (260)
- Peterson, K.D., 582 (573)
- Peterson, P.L., 144 (142)
- Petrill, S.A., 130 (116)
- Petzold, M., 66 (60)
- Pfouts, J.H., 308 (301)
- Pfurtscheller, G., 130 (120)
- Phelps, E., 159 (157)
- Phelps, M.E., 279 (273, 275)
- Phenix, P.H., 27 (4, 5)
- Philips, D., 506 (492)
- Phillips, I., 279 (260)
- Phillips, S.E., 249 (244)
- Phillips, W., 279 (265)
- Phillips-Jones, L., 740 (737)
- Phothisuk, U., 807 (805)
- Phua, S.L., 582 (575)
- Piaget, J., 27 (22), 100 (91, 93, 96, 97, 98), 180 (163), 206  
(196, 197, 200), 279 (262), 361 (340, 343, 345, 350), 408  
(394), 441 (430), 451 (445), 551, 552 (539, 545, 549), 646  
(638), 666 (652, 657), 740
- Pickens, K., 618 (606)
- Pickering, J., 683 (673)
- Pidduck, R., 551 (546)
- Piechowski, M.M., 180 (163), 361 (344, 347, 348), 385  
(368), 537 (529, 530, 531), 645, 646 (639, 640, 641, 642,  
644)
- Pierce, J., 250 (234)
- Pifer, A., 27 (21)
- Pifer, K., 604 (595)
- Piirto, J.N., 537 (526, 531)
- Pinker, S., 147 (137)
- Piorkowski, C., 794 (780)
- Pipp, S.L., 205 (197)
- Pitts, J.R., 248 (237)
- Pitts, R., 537 (532), 722 (715)
- Pitz, G.F., 227, 230 (225)
- Pivik, R.T., 127, 130 (121), 305 (293, 294)
- Pizzini, E.L., 740 (727, 728, 729, 730)
- Planche, P., 523 (512)
- Plant, W.T., 707 (697)
- Plasket, C.M., 99 (95)
- Plato, 646
- Pledgie, T.K., 724 (712)
- Plomin, R., 86 (74), 112, 113 (103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108,  
109, 111), 127 (116), 523 (514), 683 (669, 670), 769 (761)
- Plowman, P.D., 424, 425
- Poats, R., 847 (836)
- Poirier, D., 777 (771, 772)
- Polette, N., 385 (375)
- Polin, R., 145 (141)
- Polk, B., 424, 425 (416)
- Pollack, S., 617 (614)
- Pollard, G., 724 (716, 721)
- Pollins, L.D., 408 (398)
- Pollock, J.I., 308 (294)
- Popham, W.J., 249 (240)
- Porter, R.M., 724 (709)
- Poskitt, J., 832 (828)
- Posner, M.I., 206 (193), 323 (316, 322)
- Postlethwaite, K., 423, 792 (786, 791)
- Postlethwaite, T.N., 470 (455)
- Potter, M.W., 333 (327)
- Povey, R.M., 794 (787)
- Powell, J., 147 (138)
- Powell, P.M., 537 (529, 530), 646 (637, 642)
- Powell, W.C., 581 (569, 575, 576)
- Poze, T., 565 (558)
- Prado, T.M., 451 (450), 792 (787, 790), 901, 902 (894,  
895)
- Prasse, D.P., 305 (289)
- Prater, G., 723 (712)
- Pratt, F., 279 (265)
- Prentky, R.A., 130 (115)
- Presseisen, B.Z., 361 (348)
- Pressey, S.L., 408 (387, 389, 395)

- Pressley, M., 146 (140), 308, 309 (286, 293), 324 (318), 385 (367)
- Preston, D., 552 (548)
- Prichard, J.W., 130 (119)
- Prillaman, D., 249 (237), 386 (381), 740 (734)
- Pringle, M.L.K., 489 (474, 483)
- Proctor, T.B., 230 (217), 407 (389), 425
- Prom, J.S., 100 (96)
- Promboon, S., 807 (805)
- Provus, M.M., 583 (580), 618 (609)
- Prudner, J.A., 362
- Puccio, G.T., 565 (557, 560, 561)
- Puka, B., 552
- Pulvino, C.J., 100, 740 (738)
- Purkey, W.W., 646 (643), 666
- Pusch, G., 793 (788)
- Pyrty, M.C., 66 (50, 51, 54), 230 (218), 470 (468)
- Quarforth, J., 227 (220)
- Queensland Department of Education, 832 (818, 820, 822)
- Queneau, R., 442
- Quenon, B., 227 (220)
- Qui, B.S., 470 (465)
- Quint, J., 739 (732, 736)
- Quisenberry, N.L., 305 (284), 550 (546)
- Rabinowitz, M., 361 (339), 385 (367)
- Rackliffe, G., 145 (141)
- Radford, J., 180 (164), 279 (267, 268, 269, 272, 276), 308 (300, 301), 523 (508, 509), 683 (672)
- Radford, W.C., 46 (39)
- Raffan, J.M., 794 (786, 787)
- Raina, M.K., 565 (561)
- Raine, A., 130 (120)
- Raizen, S., 618 (605)
- Raju, N.S., 229 (216, 222)
- Rallis, S.F., 706 (693)
- Ramos-Ford, V., 27 (22)
- Ramsay, S.G., 407 (389, 398, 401)
- Ramsey, C.L., 230 (219)
- Rand, D., 769 (762)
- Rand, Y., 145 (138, 141), 360
- Randhawa, B.S., 128 (120, 123), 522 (509, 514)
- Rankin, D., 832 (818)
- Rankin, R.J., 310 (287)
- Rapagna, S.O., 145 (135, 140), 522 (512)
- Raph, J.B., 27 (14), 666 (649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663), 902 (897, 898)
- Rapoport, A., 230 (225)
- Rapoport, S.I., 128, 129 (122)
- Rapoport, T., 740 (729)
- Rasavieh, A., 359 (340, 341, 347)
- Rasher, S.P., 336 (329, 330)
- Raven, J., 308 (285, 289), 691 (688), 794 (791), 878 (865)
- Raven, J.C., 308 (285, 289), 691 (688), 740
- Rawls, J., 552 (544, 545)
- Rawlinson, C., 832 (829)
- Rawson, M., 724 (714)
- Ray, B.C., 847 (834)
- Raynor, J.O., 663 (658, 659)
- Raz, N., 131 (121, 122)
- Read, S.A., 227 (213)
- Reagan-Cirincione, P., 230 (225)
- Recht, D.R., 324 (320)
- Redding, R.E., 441 (428, 431, 433), 666 (658, 660)
- Rees, E., 144 (138), 227 (217), 323 (313, 314)
- Rees, J.W., 723 (715)
- Reese, H.W., 361 (352)
- Regan, D., 130 (118, 125)
- Reggia, J.A., 230 (219)
- Rehak, A., 278 (272)
- Reich, C.A., 27 (18, 25)
- Reichenberg, R., 146 (141)
- Reid, B.D., 27 (23), 159 (157)
- Reid, N., 250 (236), 582 (577), 618 (606), 878 (872)
- Reid, N.A., 832 (829)
- Reif, F., 145 (138)
- Reilly, J., 537 (534 (535)
- Reilly, R.R., 335 (331)
- Reimers, F., 863 (849)
- Reinhard, D.I., 582 (574)
- Reis, S.M., 86 (75, 82), 100 (97), 146 (136, 141), 230 (210), 361, 425, 566 (563), 582 (574, 575), 592 (587), 618 (609), 629 (623), 707 (704), 769 (756, 759, 760, 762, 763), 878 (873, 874, 876)
- Reisberg, B., 127 (122)
- Reiss, D., 683 (670)
- Reither, F., 65 (62)
- Rejskind, F.G., 147 (144)
- Rekdal, C.K., 130 (119)
- Remle, R.C., 567 (555, 556, 559)
- Rende, R., 112 (108)
- Renkl, A., 65 (59)
- Renzulli, J.S., 27 (23), 86, 87 (70, 71, 72, 74, 75, 76, 78, 79, 81, 82), 100 (93, 94, 96, 97), 146 (134, 136, 141), 159 (153, 154), 206 (186, 187), 230 (210, 212, 223, 224), 250, 251 (233, 234, 235, 236, 239, 244), 308 (283, 298), 324 (322), 335 (327, 332), 361 (340, 344, 345, 347, 348, 349), 385 (367, 368, 369, 370), 408 (391, 392, 396), 423, 425 (412, 413, 415), 440 (433), 523 (516, 518), 565, 566 (559, 563), 582 (574, 575, 578, 580), 618 (605, 607, 608, 609, 611, 612), 629 (623), 666, 667 (650, 655, 656), 691 (689), 769 (755, 756, 759, 760, 766), 832 (817), 878 (873, 874), 902 (885, 887, 888, 890, 891)
- Resnick, L.B., 146 (137)
- Resnick, R., 385 (366)
- Rest, J., 180 (163), 552 (542, 543, 545, 546, 547, 548)
- Reuss, S., 551 (548)
- Revesz, G., 180 (161, 162, 163, 167, 168, 170), 279 (267, 268, 269, 276), 902 (885)
- Reynolds, B., 440, 441 (430, 436, 438)
- Reynolds, C., 538 (526)
- Reynolds, C.R., 128 (115), 565 (561)
- Reynolds, M.C., 65 (56, 57), 250 (234, 238), 308 (290), 385 (368), 425
- Reynolds, S.E., 582
- Rezba, R., 384 (373)
- Rhodes, L.E., 130 (124)
- Rhodes, M., 566 (555)
- Riccio, J., 739 (732, 736)
- Rich, Y., 520 (510, 518)
- Richard, L., 145 (143)
- Richards, B.S., 553 (546)
- Richardson, H.P., 740 (736)
- Richardson, J., 279 (254, 255, 256, 258, 260, 266, 277)
- Richardson, R., 740 (734)
- Richert, E.S., 144 (133), 230 (210, 221, 226), 249, 250, 251 (236, 239, 245), 536 (525), 691, 738 (731, 734), 769 (761)

- Richert, S., 227 (210, 223), 666 (655)  
 Richet, G., 279 (268, 269)  
 Rickards, A.L., 683 (671)  
 Rickards, T., 564, 566 (561)  
 Rickover, H.G., 27 (13, 14)  
 Rideout, W.M.J. Jr., 847 (836)  
 Rieben, L., 794 (788)  
 Rieder, H., 324 (320, 321)  
 Riessman, F., 27 (20)  
 Riley, D.A., 552 (548)  
 Rimland, B., 180 (164, 165), 279 (274)  
 Rimm, S.B., 86 (69, 70, 78), 99 (92), 227 (212), 248, 250  
 (235, 237, 238, 239, 242), 407 (400), 424, 425 (412, 419),  
 537, 538 (531, 532, 534), 618 (609), 664, 666 (649, 650,  
 651, 652, 653, 654, 657, 658, 660, 661), 690, 722, 724 (711,  
 718), 768, 769 (757, 763), 902 (898)  
 Rindskopf, D., 230 (217)  
 Risemberg, R., 592 (586)  
 Rishpon, M., 617 (606), 751 (749, 750)  
 Rising, G.R., 451 (449)  
 Rissland, E.L., 207 (192)  
 Robbins, A., 506 (493, 498)  
 Robeck, M.C., 87 (77, 81)  
 Roberts, G., 682 (671)  
 Roberts, N.M., 145 (136)  
 Roberts, W., 506 (492)  
 Robertson, F.S., 847 (837)  
 Robertson, J., 724 (711)  
 Robertson-Tchabo, E., 129 (122)  
 Robinson, A., 100 (96), 147 (143), 231 (216), 250 (247),  
 360, 361 (339, 340, 345, 348), 441 (432, 433), 538 (526,  
 535), 592 (590, 591), 618 (606, 613), 769 (760)  
 Robinson, C., 521 (519)  
 Robinson, H.B., 27 (20), 87 (74), 146 (134), 308, 310 (290,  
 298, 301, 302, 303), 451 (448), 489 (475), 523, 524 (509,  
 510, 517, 518), 552, 740 (734), 769 (756), 814 (809)  
 Robinson, J.A., 308 (296)  
 Robinson, J.T., 386 (373)  
 Robinson, M., 832 (827)  
 Robinson, N.M., 66 (55), 86 (72, 79), 99 (96), 249, 250  
 (234, 242), 308 (287, 290, 298), 385 (368), 408 (398), 488,  
 489 (474, 478, 481), 521, 522, 523 (509, 510, 511, 514, 515,  
 516, 517, 519, 520), 537 (526, 533), 551 (546, 547), 645,  
 646 (637, 642, 643), 740  
 Robinson, R., 385 (375)  
 Robinson, R.E., 280, 423, 440, 487 (474, 475)  
 Robson, W.M., 129 (121)  
 Roche, G.R., 740 (730)  
 Roche, S., 280 (268)  
 Rock, D.A., 228, 230 (218)  
 Rodriguez, M., 683 (675)  
 Rodriguez, R., 740 (732, 737)  
 Roe, A., 130 (125), 324 (312), 335 (329, 330, 332), 490,  
 707 (697)  
 Roe, R.A., 230 (217)  
 Roedell, W.C., 87 (74), 308, 310 (290, 298, 301, 302, 303),  
 451 (448), 523, 524 (509, 510, 517, 518), 538 (529), 552  
 (546), 646 (637, 638, 642), 724 (718), 740 (734), 814 (809)  
 Roehler, L.R., 145 (141)  
 Roelofs, J.J.W., 66 (49), 159 (153), 249 (245), 334 (332),  
 488 (476), 794 (788, 791)  
 Roeper, A., 538 (529), 582 (570, 573, 574, 576, 577)  
 Roessmann, U., 129 (122)  
 Rogers, B.G., 146 (134, 143), 250 (244), 629 (626)  
 Rogers, C.R., 424  
 Rogers, H.J., 228  
 Rogers, K.B., 66 (50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57), 231 (217), 361  
 (339), 385 (366), 408 (398), 592 (588, 589, 590, 591), 769  
 (756), 878 (876)  
 Rogers, M.T., 538 (529, 533), 646 (641, 642)  
 Rogoff, B., 537 (527, 530)  
 Rohan, B.J., 408 (390)  
 Rohrbaugh, J., 230 (225)  
 Roldan, A.H., 46 (42), 807 (797, 801, 802, 806, 807), 878  
 (871)  
 Rolfe, L.M., 281  
 Romney, D.M., 707 (705)  
 Ronning, R.R., 65 (57), 128 (115), 565 (561)  
 Ronvik, R., 361 (340)  
 Rosch, E., 553 (546)  
 Rose, D.H., 309 (292), 523 (509)  
 Rose, M., 441 (428)  
 Rose, M.A., 66 (58)  
 Rose, S.A., 309 (292)  
 Rosecrans, E.R., 336 (330)  
 Rosemann, B., 66 (60)  
 Rosenbaum, D.A., 207 (192)  
 Rosenbaum, S.A., 724 (715)  
 Rosenberg, B.G., 538 (532)  
 Rosenblatt, E., 279 (258, 260)  
 Rosenbloom, P.S., 323 (315)  
 Rosenblum, S., 741 (732, 736)  
 Rosen Marmor, J., 667 (652)  
 Rosenstein, P., 878 (873)  
 Rosenthal, R., 618 (614), 666 (656), 707 (699)  
 Rosenzweig, J.E., 582 (576)  
 Rosman, B.L., 522 (514)  
 Rosner, S.L., 724 (712)  
 Ross, A., 309 (287, 289), 523 (511)  
 Ross, A.O., 538 (533)  
 Ross, H.L., 690 (686)  
 Ross, L., 552 (544)  
 Rosselli, H., 506 (494, 497, 499, 500)  
 Rossi, P., 618 (605)  
 Rost, D.H., 66 (57, 62), 130 (115), 159 (153), 231 (216,  
 223), 309 (283, 284, 297, 302, 303), 682 (681), 794 (790)  
 Roth, C., 324 (318, 319)  
 Roth, R.N., 666 (651)  
 Rothenberg, A., 361 (349, 352), 566 (561)  
 Rothman, E., 279 (275)  
 Rothman, S., 27 (22), 113 (106), 250 (242)  
 Rothmann, E., 180 (165)  
 Rothney, J.W.M., 739 (734)  
 Rothstein, H.R., 617 (614)  
 Rotter, J.B., 666 (658), 683 (675)  
 Rovine, M., 112 (106)  
 Rowe, D.C., 113 (103)  
 Rowe, M.P., 741 (731)  
 Rowlands, P., 794 (786)  
 Rubenson, D.L., 27 (6, 7), 361 (346, 347, 348)  
 Rubin, D.B., 707 (699)  
 Rubinson, H., 323 (314)  
 Ruckman, D.R., 751 (744, 750)  
 Rudnitski, R., 159 (155)  
 Rugg, H.O., 408 (394)  
 Ruiz, C., 864 (860)  
 Rumelhart, D.E., 180 (168), 206 (194)  
 Runco, M.A., 66 (57), 87 (72), 158 (154), 333, 336 (332),  
 359, 361 (346, 347, 348), 566 (558, 561)  
 Runions, T., 740, 741 (729, 730, 736)

- Runkel, P.J., 582 (576)  
 Rüppell, H., 100 (93), 309 (291), 794 (790)  
 Rushton, J.P., 552  
 Russell, J.T., 231 (222)  
 Russell, M.J., 130 (124)  
 Rust, J.O., 130 (124), 231 (218)  
 Rutherford, F., 385 (373, 374, 379)  
 Rutherford, W.L., 582 (574, 577)  
 Rutledge, A.N., 131 (121, 122)  
 Rutter, M., 113 (103), 335 (331), 666 (656, 660)  
 Ryan, E.B., 310 (297)  
 Ryan, R.M., 86 (74, 76), 683 (676)  
 Ryba, K., 832 (828)  
 Rynders, J.E., 145 (138, 141), 360
- Saccuzzo, D.P., 249 (243)  
 Sachs, N.J., 227, 230 (225)  
 Saetveit, J., 279 (273)  
 Safter, H.T., 566 (555, 560)  
 Sah, A., 385 (381), 724 (721)  
 Sahin, H., 231 (224)  
 St Clair, K.L., 902 (894)  
 St Denis, H., 552 (548)  
 Sakharov, M., 582 (576)  
 Salgado-Gama, M.C., 523 (517)  
 Salomon, G., 385 (367), 441 (428, 438, 440)  
 Salthouse, T.A., 324 (313)  
 Salzer, R.T., 309 (299, 300)  
 Sameroff, A., 769  
 Samper, M.Z., 864 (857)  
 Samson, G.E., 324 (312)  
 Sanborn, M.P., 538 (532)  
 Sanchirico, S.M., 740 (736)  
 Sander, A., 231 (224)  
 Sanders, J.H., 878 (866)  
 Sanders, J.R., 618 (611)  
 Sanders, L.H., 878 (866)  
 Sanders, M.P.M., 66 (49), 159 (153), 249 (245), 334 (332),  
 488 (476), 794 (788, 791)  
 Sanderson, G.F., 683 (670)  
 Sant'Ana, T.C.M., 864 (856)  
 Sapphire, D.G., 724 (715, 716)  
 Sapon-Shevrin, M., 582 (574)  
 Saskatchewan Education, 777 (773)  
 Saskatchewan Education Act, 777 (773)  
 Sato, I.S. 250 (245), 877 (867)  
 Sattler, J.M., 87 (82, 85), 250 (242, 243), 309, 310 (284,  
 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291), 538 (525, 526), 724  
 (717)  
 Savola, K.L., 160 (157)  
 Sawicki, R., 228 (220)  
 Sawrey, J.M., 489 (475)  
 Sawyer, J., 231 (223)  
 Sawyer, R., 250 (241, 246)  
 Sawyer, R.N., 604 (594, 599), 751 (744)  
 Sawyer, S., 130 (121)  
 Sawyers, J.K., 523 (516)  
 Saxe, G.B., 741  
 Sayler, M.F., 248, 251 (244)  
 Scardamalia, M., 144, 146 (137)  
 Scariano, M.M., 180 (165)  
 Scarr, S., 87 (74), 113 (107), 523 (514), 683 (670), 707  
 (699)  
 Schack, G.D., 100 (95), 231 (224), 629 (626)
- Schafer, E., 128, 130 (120, 124)  
 Schafer, E.W.P., 206 (195)  
 Schaffer, R.E., 128 (120)  
 Schaie, K.W., 159 (149, 152, 156, 157)  
 Scharten de Voogd, V.J., 794 (788)  
 Scheblanova, H.I., 304 (284)  
 Schecter, J.S., 489 (478)  
 Scheerenberger, R.C., 180 (164)  
 Scheerer, M., 180 (165), 279 (275)  
 Schein, E.H., 582 (573)  
 Scheinfeld, A., 279 (267, 272)  
 Schenkenberg, T., 128 (124)  
 Schetky, D.H., 646 (637, 641)  
 Scheuerle, J., 306 (298)  
 Schiefelbeim, E., 864 (849)  
 Schiefele, U., 87 (74), 335 (327)  
 Schiever, S.W., 646 (641, 642), 691 (687, 688, 690), 768  
 (757)  
 Schiff, M.M., 646 (637), 724 (711, 714, 715, 716)  
 Schiffman, G.B., 386 (381)  
 Schiller, D.P., 335 (327)  
 Schlichter, C., 87 (69), 361 (345), 424, 425 (416), 566  
 (559), 878 (873)  
 Schmidt, F.L., 231 (223), 707 (704)  
 Schmidt, M.H., 722 (718, 719), 901 (895)  
 Schmiedler, A., 769 (762)  
 Schmitz, C., 724 (718)  
 Schmuck, R.A., 582 (576)  
 Schmuckler, M., 469 (463)  
 Schneider, B.H., 100 (96), 309 (288)  
 Schneider, K., 309 (297)  
 Schneider, R.W., 666 (659)  
 Schneider, W., 65 (59), 159 (149, 153, 154, 155, 157), 231  
 (217), 305, 308, 309 (286, 293, 295, 297), 323, 324 (318,  
 319, 320, 321, 322)  
 Schneidman, E., 724 (719), 769  
 Schnur, J.O., 724 (711, 714)  
 Schölmerich, A., 307 (298)  
 Scholwinski, E., 538 (526)  
 Schonberg, H.C., 279 (267, 268, 269, 271)  
 Schöpfel, J., 794 (787)  
 Schopler, E., 180 (165)  
 Schoppa, L.J., 408 (404)  
 Schrader, F.-W., 592 (586)  
 Schreier, G., 794 (787)  
 Schroeder, K., 604 (597)  
 Schroeder, T.L., 307 (300)  
 Schulter, G., 130 (120)  
 Schultz, R., 131 (121, 122)  
 Schunk, D.H., 87 (83), 146 (140)  
 Schwanke, P.E., 863 (858)  
 Schweiger, A., 281  
 Scott, D., 279 (267, 269, 272)  
 Scott, E., 552 (546)  
 Scott, J., 383 (366)  
 Scott, J.A., 564 (558)  
 Scott, M., 408 (398), 522 (512), 740 (733)  
 Scott, M.E., 537 (532)  
 Scott, M.S., 691  
 Scott, P., 739 (730)  
 Scripp, L., 158, 159 (153)  
 Scriven, M.S., 66 (62), 618 (605, 611)  
 Scruggs, T.E., 146 (134, 136), 425  
 Scudder, M.T., 487 (476)  
 Seagoe, M., 538 (527, 528)

- Sears, P.S., 27 (20), 878 (875)  
 Sears, R.R., 27 (20), 324 (312), 489 (484), 878 (875)  
 Seashore, C., 279 (273), 489 (476)  
 Sebring, A.D., 538 (529, 533), 646 (637)  
 Seefeldt, C., 523 (517)  
 Seeley, K.R., 250 (238), 386 (365, 378, 382), 409 (400),  
 582 (580), 724 (718, 719)  
 Sefer, J., 794 (781, 784)  
 Segal, J.W., 144, 146 (140)  
 Segal, N.L., 85 (74), 111 (106), 683 (670)  
 Seghini, J.B., 582 (571, 575)  
 Seiden, R., 724 (719)  
 Seidman, H.L., 864 (849)  
 Sekowski, A., 46 (43, 44), 100 (95), 794 (780, 781, 784),  
 878 (867)  
 Selfe, L., 180 (164, 171, 172, 174, 175, 176), 280 (254, 263,  
 264, 265)  
 Selig, K., 489 (480, 484)  
 Seligman, M.E.P., 536 (532)  
 Sells, L.W., 707 (704)  
 Senate Select Committee, 832 (819)  
 Senge, P., 878 (876)  
 Sergeant, D., 280 (268)  
 Sergiovanni, T.J., 582 (574, 575)  
 Serpell, R., 206 (199)  
 Seymour, J., 724 (712)  
 Shafer, J., 552 (548)  
 Shaffer, D.R., 646 (644)  
 Shailovsky, T., 751 (750)  
 Shaklee, B.D., 691 (687, 689), 878 (865)  
 Shallcross, D., 506 (491)  
 Shane, H., 385 (373)  
 Shanon, E., 280 (273)  
 Shapiro, B.K., 309 (287, 289), 523 (511)  
 Shapiro, E.C., 741 (731)  
 Share, D.L., 683 (670)  
 Sharp, A., 565 (558)  
 Sharp, D.W., 205 (200)  
 Sharpley, C.F., 231 (224)  
 Shaughnessy, P., 127 (121)  
 Shaver, J.P., 666  
 Shaw, G.B., 146 (143), 489 (485)  
 Shaw, J.C., 206 (192)  
 Shaw, M.C., 666 (650, 652, 653, 658)  
 Shaycroft, M.F., 128 (121), 706 (700)  
 Sheldon, P.M., 489 (480, 482)  
 Shepard, L., 231 (220), 408 (401)  
 Shephard, H.A., 582 (569)  
 Sheppard, S., 146 (137, 141)  
 Sher, B., 386 (370)  
 Sheramata, W., 130 (122)  
 Sherman, J.G., 469 (456)  
 Sherrod, L.R., 159, 160 (157)  
 Sherwood, F., 794 (786, 787)  
 Sherwood, R.D., 229 (213, 218, 220)  
 Sheslow, D., 305 (287, 290)  
 Shigaki, I.S., 100 (95), 523 (512)  
 Shi Jiannong, 309 (296)  
 Shimahara, N.K., 408 (404)  
 Shiman, D., 847 (833)  
 Shine, L.C., 230 (216)  
 Shipman, V.C., 522 (515)  
 Shively, M.S., 129 (121)  
 Shlomo, K., 146 (141)  
 Shmukler, D., 692 (688)  
 Shneidman, E., 724 (719)  
 Shoda, Y., 683 (675)  
 Shonburn, S., 306 (298)  
 Shore, B.M., 66, 67 (51, 55), 100 (95), 144, 145, 146, 147  
 (134, 135, 137, 138, 142, 143, 144), 231 (210, 216), 306,  
 309 (285, 296), 361 (339, 340, 347, 348), 424, 425 (422),  
 538 (526, 535), 723 (718, 719), 877 (876)  
 Short, M., 794 (786, 787)  
 Shucard, D., 130 (124)  
 Shulman, L.S., 147 (142, 143)  
 Shuter-Dyson, R., 280 (253, 267, 268, 269, 272, 273)  
 Shuval, J.T., 666  
 Shwedel, A.M., 307 (295), 522, 523 (510, 515, 518), 723  
 (709, 720)  
 Shymansky, J.A., 470 (455)  
 Sickinger, A., 794 (780)  
 Sicola, P., 769 (760)  
 Siegel, B.V., 129 (122)  
 Sieglen, J., 231 (217), 335 (331)  
 Siegler, R.S., 206 (197), 309 (298), 324 (312, 318), 361  
 (349), 683  
 Siegvald, H., 451 (443)  
 Sielaff, K., 451 (449)  
 Sierwald, W., 66 (57), 230 (217, 219), 308 (285, 290, 302),  
 335 (327)  
 Sigel, I.E., 361 (340, 343)  
 Sigman, M.D., 180 (170), 305 (292)  
 Silberg, J., 113 (103)  
 Siler, R.F., 99 (95)  
 Silk, A.M.J., 281  
 Silva, M., 506 (491, 493, 495)  
 Silva, P.A., 683 (670)  
 Silver, H., 629 (625)  
 Silver, S.J., 100 (95)  
 Silverman, L.K., 180 (179), 250 (234, 242), 385, 386 (365,  
 378, 381, 382), 409 (400), 425, 489 (474, 475, 478, 480,  
 485, 486), 523 (510), 538 (526, 532, 533), 646, 647 (633,  
 637, 638, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644), 666 (657), 707 (704),  
 724 (716)  
 Silverman, L.R., 629 (625)  
 Silverstein, N.A., 741  
 Simmons, S., 280 (261)  
 Simon, B., 408 (402, 403)  
 Simon, D.P., 145 (137), 323, 324 (314)  
 Simon, H.A., 145 (137), 179 (169), 206 (189), 323, 324  
 (312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 318, 319), 769 (756)  
 Simon, M., 228 (224)  
 Simon, R., 228, 230 (221)  
 Simon, S.B., 552 (549)  
 Simon, T., 205 (192), 277 (253), 359 (341), 645 (632, 638)  
 Simonoff, E., 113 (103)  
 Simons, R.H., 666  
 Simonton, D.K., 27 (7), 67 (57), 113 (103), 180 (164), 335,  
 336 (329, 330), 361 (347), 523 (509), 667, 902 (900)  
 Sims, H., 506 (492, 502)  
 Sinatra, R., 441 (428)  
 Sing, C.F., 113 (110)  
 Singapore Ministry of Education, 807 (802)  
 Singer, L.T., 306 (292)  
 Singley, M.K., 231 (217)  
 Sisk, D., 361 (340), 506 (491, 493, 494, 496, 497, 499), 629  
 (621, 623, 624), 769 (762), 878 (867)  
 Sithole, M., 847 (834)  
 Sitkoff, S., 470 (466)  
 Sizer, J., 385 (366)

- Skilbeck, M., 592 (585)  
 Skinner, M., 683 (673)  
 Skon, L., 592 (590)  
 Skuy, M., 231 (217), 250 (237), 691, 692 (688), 847 (841)  
 Slater, A., 309 (292), 523 (509)  
 Slavin, R.E., 100 (97), 147 (141), 385 (381), 408 (401), 592 (588, 589, 590, 591), 769 (759, 763)  
 Sloane, K.D., 280 (254, 258, 259), 335 (327, 330)  
 Sloat, R.S., 537 (526, 529, 530), 723 (718, 719)  
 Sloboda, J.A., 249, 251 (235), 280 (267, 268, 269, 272, 273, 274), 324 (317)  
 Slosson, R.L., 309 (287)  
 Slovik, P., 231 (225)  
 Smart, L., 691 (687)  
 Smeekes, H., 564 (561)  
 Smilansky, M., 667 (656), 692 (688)  
 Smit, G.J., 847 (837)  
 Smith, B.D., 280 (260)  
 Smith, C., 383 (381)  
 Smith, E.E., 146 (140), 230 (224)  
 Smith, E.R., 231 (224)  
 Smith, J., 100 (96), 145 (133, 134), 180 (168), 323 (311, 312, 313, 314, 315), 832 (828, 829)  
 Smith, L.H., 230 (210, 223), 250 (244), 425  
 Smith, M.H., 408 (401)  
 Smith, M.L., 408 (401), 469 (455), 592 (589), 628  
 Smith, P., 629 (622)  
 Smith, P.C., 231 (217)  
 Smith, R., 683 (671, 672)  
 Smith, S.B., 181 (178)  
 Smolak, L., 523 (512)  
 Smyth, E., 777 (771)  
 Snarey, J.R., 552 (544)  
 Snow, R.E., 65 (57), 206 (191), 564, 566 (559, 561), 707 (696, 697), 878 (865)  
 Snyder, B., 385 (367)  
 Snyder, P., 741 (732, 736)  
 Snyder, S., 181 (163)  
 Snyder, T.D., 408 (392)  
 Snyderman, M., 27 (22), 113 (106), 250 (242)  
 Sobell, J.L., 113 (110)  
 Sobesky, W.E., 552 (545)  
 Soderling, E. 129 (122)  
 Sodian, B., 309 (295)  
 Sokoloff, L., 128 (122)  
 Solano, C.H., 470 (457)  
 Solomon, G., 506 (493)  
 Solorzano, D.G., 384 (372)  
 Somekh, M.G., 127 (125)  
 Sommer, S.S., 113 (110)  
 Sommers, N., 385 (366)  
 Sommers, S., 647 (637)  
 Sontag, L.W., 523 (514)  
 Sortore, M.R., 567 (555, 560)  
 Sosniak, L.A., 280 (254, 256, 258, 259, 267, 272), 324 (316), 335 (327, 330), 470 (454)  
 Sousa, J.A., 310 (298)  
 Southall, G., 281  
 South Australia Policy, 832 (818)  
 Southern, M.L., 707 (697)  
 Southern, W.T., 407, 408, 409 (388, 389, 390, 398, 399, 401), 488, 490 (485), 523 (519), 769 (758)  
 Souza, L.M., 863, 864 (856)  
 Soviet Commitment to Education, 27 (12)  
 Spady, W.J., 385 (367)  
 Span, P., 592 (586), 793, 794 (780, 787, 788)  
 Spanier, G.B., 683 (670)  
 Sparling, S., 769 (762)  
 Spaulding, R.L., 27 (20)  
 Spearman, C.E., 206 (190, 191, 192), 280 (253), 309 (285)  
 Speer, S.K., 307, 309 (288, 298)  
 Spengler, O., 27 (3, 4)  
 Sperber, R., 309 (295)  
 Sperry, R.W., 130 (119), 206 (194)  
 Spickelmier, J., 552 (547)  
 Spillich, G.J., 324 (314, 319)  
 Spitz, H.H., 523 (512, 518)  
 Spivey, N., 385 (375)  
 Spranger, E., 795 (780)  
 Springer, S.P., 181 (178)  
 Sprinthall, N.A., 552 (548)  
 Sprott, D.W., 130 (118)  
 Stacy, D., 408 (398)  
 Stage, F.K., 707 (693)  
 Stahl, S., 385 (375)  
 Stains, G., 707 (704)  
 Stake, R.E., 618 (605, 611)  
 Stamm, M., 795 (788)  
 Stanley, B.S.K., 409 (390), 471 (457)  
 Stanley, J.C., 27 (20), 65 (56), 87 (78), 127 (120), 159 (154), 231 (211, 213, 216), 250, 251 (236, 238, 243), 280 (267), 335 (326, 328), 361 (345, 348), 383, 384, 385, 386 (368, 369, 370), 407, 409 (389, 390, 395, 396, 400, 405, 406), 425, 441 (429, 430), 451 (447), 468, 470, 471 (453, 456, 457, 458, 462, 463, 464), 487, 489 (473, 478, 486, 487), 604 (598), 647 (632), 706, 707 (694, 699, 700, 701, 704), 738, 741 (731, 734), 769 (758, 762)  
 Stanley, T.D., 100 (96), 618 (606, 613)  
 Stanowski, W.M., 87 (69, 77)  
 Stapf, A., 309 (284, 293, 300), 795 (790), 902 (894)  
 Stapf, K.H., 309 (284, 293)  
 Starkes, L.L., 324 (315)  
 Starko, A.J., 100 (95), 147 (141), 231 (224), 583 (574, 579), 629 (626)  
 Starnes, W.T., 691 (687, 689), 722 (716)  
 Starosta-Rubinstein, S., 127 (122)  
 Start, K.B., 488 (480, 482, 483)  
 Staszewski, J.J., 323, 324 (314, 315)  
 Stäudel, T., 65 (62)  
 Stedman, L.M., 409 (387, 394)  
 Stednitz, U., 795 (788)  
 Steel, J.G., 724 (717)  
 Steeley, J., 424  
 Steen, L.A., 451 (445)  
 Steen, R.G., 127 (119)  
 Stefanich, F., 724 (714)  
 Stefanich, G.P., 724 (711)  
 Steffens, K., 66 (60), 231 (219)  
 Stehli, A., 181 (165)  
 Stein, M., 769  
 Stein, M.I., 566 (557, 560), 902 (897)  
 Steinberg, D., 307 (295), 522 (515)  
 Steinberg, H., 128 (123)  
 Steinberg, L., 489 (484)  
 Steiner, C., 159 (152, 156)  
 Steiner, G., 441 (427, 431, 440)  
 Steinkamp, M.W., 335 (329)  
 Stelmack, R.M., 129 (125)  
 Stephens, M.A., 667  
 Sterling, A., 361 (346, 348, 350)



- Stern, W., 100 (91, 93), 647 (632), 795 (780), 902 (883, 884)
- Sternberg, L., 425
- Sternberg, R.J., 27 (22), 65, 67 (49, 55, 57, 58, 59), 87 (69, 71, 77, 83), 100 (93), 144, 147 (134, 136, 137, 138), 181 (163), 206, 207 (185, 192, 193, 195, 202, 203, 204), 227, 231 (214, 217), 250, 251 (233, 235, 236), 280 (253), 304, 306, 309 (285, 291, 295, 297), 335 (325), 362 (340, 341, 346, 347, 348, 350), 385 (366, 373), 425, 451 (444, 445), 523 (516), 566 (559, 561), 667 (650, 655, 656), 769 (755, 756), 878 (865), 902 (887, 900)
- Sternberg, S., 207 (193)
- Stevens, R.J., 147 (141)
- Stevenson, H.W., 385 (366, 372), 807 (799, 800, 803, 804, 805, 806), 878 (875)
- Stewart, J., 451 (449)
- Stiftung zur Förderung körperbehinderter Hochbegabter, 793, 795 (790)
- Stigler, J.W., 385 (366, 372), 878 (875)
- Stillings, N.A., 207 (192)
- Stivers, E., 407 (390)
- Stocking, V.B., 604 (594, 595, 599)
- Stoneburner, R., 523 (510)
- Storfer, M.D., 113 (103), 309, 310 (289, 290, 301, 302), 362 (347), 769
- Story, C., 629 (624, 628)
- Strang, R., 409, 524 (516), 538 (525, 530), 647 (634)
- Straumfjord, J.V., 129 (122)
- Strayer, F.F., 308 (295), 523 (512, 515)
- Streissguth, A.P., 520 (515)
- Strodtbeck, F.L., 902 (885, 886, 889)
- Stroebel, S.S., 309 (299)
- Stufflebeam, D.L., 583 (580), 618 (605)
- Stütz, W., 604 (597)
- Stüven, N., 451 (444)
- Su, W.H., 228 (216)
- Subotnik, R.F., 67 (55), 159 (152, 156, 157), 309 (286)
- Subotnik, R.S., 471 (467)
- Sullivan Royal Commission on Education, 777 (776)
- Sumption, M.R., 647 (634)
- Sunchawee, A., 807 (805)
- Super, C.M., 207 (199)
- Suppes, P., 628 (622)
- Supplee, P.L., 902 (898)
- Sutaria, M.C., 46 (43)
- Suter, D.P., 385 (381), 667 (657), 724 (715)
- Sutton-Smith, B., 538 (532)
- Suzuki, S., 280 (274)
- Svenson, O., 230 (225)
- Swafford, J., 768 (764)
- Swanson, H.L., 65 (50, 51, 54, 55), 99 (96), 307, 309 (288, 296)
- Swassing, R.H., 231 (209, 210, 214)
- Swearer, J.M., 130 (125)
- Sweller, J., 147 (141)
- Swenson, E.V., 335 (327)
- Swiatek, M.A., 100 (97), 231 (217), 385 (368), 707
- Swicord, B., 629 (624)
- Swing, E.E., 425 (423)
- Sylvester, R., 566 (563)
- Taba, H., 425 (416)
- Taffel, A., 471 (463), 741 (735)
- Taitel, R., 617 (606)
- Tajfel, H., 552 (544)
- Takacs, C.A., 538 (529)
- Tammadage, A., 451 (449)
- Tang, C., 129 (122)
- Tangherlini, A.E., 441 (429, 430, 435)
- Tannehill, R.S., 128 (120)
- Tannenbaum, A.J., 27 (14, 15, 22), 67 (49, 57, 59, 60), 87 (70, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 83), 100 (94), 159 (155), 231 (209, 210), 250, 251 (234, 236), 309 (283, 285, 292, 301, 304), 335 (325 (329, 332), 362 (341, 345, 347, 348), 385 (365, 371), 408, 409 (387, 391, 395), 425, 471 (468), 489 (473, 474, 475, 484, 486), 522, 524 (512), 538 (527, 533), 566, 583 (571, 573, 580), 647 (637), 667 (649, 650, 654, 660, 661), 707 (695, 699), 724 (712), 741 (729), 751 (743, 748, 750), 769 (755, 760, 765), 814 (809), 878 (865, 866), 902 (887, 893, 896, 897, 898)
- Tanner, A.E., 489 (476)
- Tan-Willman, C., 552 (546)
- Tao, T.C.S., 409 (405)
- Tao, W., 814 (811)
- Tarnowski, K.J., 309 (289)
- Tarrow, N.B., 847 (835)
- Tarshis, E., 147 (135)
- Tasmania Education Department, 832 (818)
- Tavris, C., 707 (704)
- Taylor, C., 552 (546)
- Taylor, C.A., 583 (574, 580), 847 (843)
- Taylor, C.W., 87 (69, 70, 72), 250 (235), 277 (262), 335 (331), 362 (345), 425 (415), 566 (557)
- Taylor, H.C., 231 (222)
- Taylor, J.H., 553 (548)
- Taylor, R.L., 425
- Taylor, S., 832 (829)
- Taylor Kaban, B., 667 (652)
- Teahan, J.E., 664
- Teare, J.B., 424, 425
- Teasdale, J.D., 536 (532)
- Teasdale, T.W., 113 (107), 683 (670)
- Teddle, C.B., 582 (573, 574)
- Tedesco, J.C., 864 (849)
- Telford, C.W., 489 (475)
- Tellegen, A., 85 (74), 111 (109), 682 (670)
- Tembela, A.J., 847 (835)
- Tempest, N.R., 667 (649, 651, 661), 795 (786)
- Tennent, G., 551 (546), 724 (718)
- Teraski, P.I., 113 (110)
- Terman, L.M., 100 (90, 92), 130 (115), 158, 160 (150, 151), 231 (216), 250, 251 (233, 234, 235), 280 (253, 259), 309, 310 (283, 287, 293, 298), 324 (311, 312), 335 (326, 328, 330 (331), 362 (342, 349), 407, 409 (392, 393, 394, 395, 396), 451 (443), 487, 489, 490 (473, 474, 475, 477, 478, 479, 481, 482, 483, 484, 486), 524 (509, 510, 511, 514, 515), 538 (525), 553 (546), 647 (632, 643), 667 (649), 683 (681), 724 (718), 741 (731), 769, 770 (763), 902, 903 (883, 884, 888)
- Terrance, E.P., 424
- Terrassier, J.Ch., 309 (299), 647 (634, 635, 637, 638), 795 (780, 788), 878 (876)
- Tesch-Römer, C., 323 (315, 316, 317)
- Tessier, D.M., 583 (578)
- Tews, T.T., 617 (606, 611)
- Texas Education Agency, 46 (35)
- Thatcher, R.W., 130 (123)
- Thelen, H., 741 (733)
- Theman, V., 489 (481)

- Theophano, J., 741 (736)  
 Thierau, H., 67 (62)  
 Thoma, S.J., 552 (548)  
 Thomas, B., 310 (299), 524 (515)  
 Thomas, G.V., 281  
 Thomas, J.R., 323 (319)  
 Thomas, R.M., 847 (835, 836)  
 Thomas, S.B., 667 (650, 661)  
 Thomas, S.J., 564 (559)  
 Thomas Committee Report, 667 (649)  
 Thomason, J., 667  
 Thompson, E., 553 (546)  
 Thompson, L.A., 113 (106, 107, 109)  
 Thompson, L.J., 724 (709)  
 Thompson, M., 385, 386 (375, 378)  
 Thompson, T., 707 (696)  
 Thomson, G.H., 207 (190)  
 Thomson, R., 280 (254)  
 Thoresen, C., 724 (718)  
 Thorndike, E.L., 280 (259), 707 (702)  
 Thorndike, R.L., 67 (57), 100 (95), 250 (243), 310 (285, 286, 287, 290), 553 (546), 741  
 Thurlow, J., 724 (715)  
 Thurstone, L.L., 207 (190, 191), 310 (285)  
 Thurstone, T.G., 207 (191)  
 Tillitski, C.J., 618 (614)  
 Timar, T.B., 683 (678)  
 Timm, J., 667 (654)  
 Tisdall, W., 424 (418)  
 Tiwari, J., 113 (110)  
 Tizard, B., 683 (673)  
 Tlale, C.D., 847 (840, 841)  
 Tobin, D., 386 (381), 471 (468)  
 Todd, A.J., 489 (476)  
 Todd, E., 740 (727, 729)  
 Todd, S.M., 878  
 Tolan, S.S., 310 (293), 489 (474, 475), 538 (525, 526, 529, 530, 531, 532, 534, 535, 536), 647 (638), 903 (894, 895)  
 Tollefson, N., 99 (96), 360 (343), 665 (658)  
 Tolor, A., 667  
 Tomlinson, C.A., 618 (616), 878, 879 (876)  
 Tomlinson-Keasey, C., 335 (331)  
 Tomsic, M., 310 (287)  
 Tonemah, S., 692 (686, 687, 689)  
 Torgesen, J.K., 310 (293)  
 Torrance, E.P., 160 (154), 250 (239), 335 (327, 329, 331), 506, 538 (526), 565, 566 (555, 557, 558, 559, 560, 562), 665, 667 (650, 653, 656, 661), 692 (686, 687, 689), 741 (727, 729), 770 (759, 760)  
 Torrance, J.P., 566 (559)  
 Torrance, P., 770 (759)  
 Toynbee, A., 27 (3, 4)  
 Tracey, A., 847 (834, 835)  
 Tracy, A., 145 (141)  
 Travers, T., 768 (764)  
 Traxler, M.A., 583 (580)  
 Treffert, D.A., 181 (164, 165, 166, 171, 177, 178), 280, 281 (253, 263, 265, 274, 275)  
 Treffinger, D.J., 250 (234), 386 (367, 368, 369), 424, 425 (413, 414), 564, 565, 566, 567 (555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563), 667 (655, 656), 692 (689, 690), 768, 770 (759, 760)  
 Tregoe, B.B., 565 (558)  
 Tremaine, C., 425 (423)  
 Trevarthen, C., 206 (194)  
 Trevethan, S.D., 553  
 Trickett, P.K., 524 (512)  
 Tropin, I.T., 451 (448)  
 Trost, C., 618 (606)  
 Trost, G., 67 (62), 160 (151, 154, 155), 231 (217), 335 (328, 331), 489 (476), 795 (787, 790)  
 Trotman, K.T., 229 (225)  
 Trout, J., 130 (120)  
 Trudewind, C., 524 (515)  
 Trujillo, M., 336 (330)  
 Trúno, L.C., 792 (780 (786)  
 Tsai, S., 232 (220)  
 Tsai, S.-L., 336 (330)  
 Tschudi, S., 386 (375)  
 Tsiamis, A., 231 (210)  
 Tuddenham, R.D., 207 (197)  
 Turaniczo, M., 128 (120)  
 Turkheimer, E., 131 (121, 122)  
 Turiel, E., 553  
 Turnbull, H.R., 724 (709)  
 Turner, L.A., 305 (297)  
 Tuseth, A., 385 (368), 425  
 Tuttle, D.H., 538 (533)  
 Tuttle, F.B., 250 (239), 310 (298)  
 Tutu, D., 847 (834)  
 Tversky, A., 231 (225), 551, 553 (544)  
 Tweedy, M., 323 (314)  
 Twigden, D., 832 (829)  
 Tye, K.A., 409 (400)  
 Tyerman, M.J., 231 (217), 250 (234)  
 Tyler-Wood, T., 489 (478)  
 Tylor, L.E., 451 (443)  
 Tzuriel, D., 250 (237), 692 (688), 847 (841)  
 Udall, A.J., 617, 618 (605, 607, 608, 610), 724 (711, 714)  
 Uguroglu, M.E., 336 (327)  
 Uhlinger, C.A., 667  
 UHS, 832 (825)  
 Umezina, W.A., 879 (872)  
 UNESCO, 847 (836)  
 Union of South Africa, 847 (837)  
 United Nations, 776, 777 (772), 847 (835)  
 United Nations Development Program, 847 (836)  
 Uphoff, J.K., 409 (398)  
 Urban, K.K., 231 (217), 306, 310 (284, 293, 299), 362 (346, 347, 348), 423, 567 (561), 792, 795 (779, 780, 781, 787, 788, 790, 791)  
 Urbano, R., 691  
 U.S. Congress, 724 (710)  
 U.S. Department of Labor, 567 (561)  
 U.S. Public Law 94-142, 777 (772)  
 USTC Admissions Office, 471 (461)  
 Utah State Office of Education, 46 (34)  
 Uzgiris, I.C., 524 (507)  
 Vaillant, G.E., 160 (151)  
 Valabreque, C., 795 (790)  
 Välijärvi, J., 795 (785)  
 Valilov, V.V., 451 (448)  
 Vallance, E., 384 (367)  
 Valle, V., 664 (655)  
 Vallerand, R.J., 86 (76)  
 Van Aalst, F., 536

- van Boxtel, H.W., 66 (49), 159 (153), 249 (245), 334 (332), 488, 489 (476), 592 (586), 692 (687, 689, 690), 792, 794 (787, 788, 790, 791)
- Vanco, P., 617 (606)
- van den Brink, W.P., 232 (216)
- van der Linden, W.J., 227, 230, 231 (216, 220, 221)
- Van der Meer, E., 67 (58, 59)
- Van der Westhuizen, C., 629 (627)
- Van Egeren, L.F., 520 (515)
- van Eldert, G.A., 792 (788)
- Van Gundy, A., 567 (560)
- VanMerrinboer, J.J.G., 145 (140)
- Van Roekel, J., 145 (136, 140)
- VanTassel, J., 583 (577)
- VanTassel-Baska, J., 231, 232 (210, 217), 249, 250 (237, 243), 362 (340, 345, 359), 386 (365, 368, 369, 370, 371, 378, 381, 382), 409 (400), 425 (416), 441 (435), 489 (474, 482, 485), 583 (570, 577), 667 (656, 657), 618 (606, 611), 770 (758), 879 (874, 875)
- Van Vorhees, B.V., 738 (736)
- Van Wyk, C., 847 (841)
- Varela, F.J., 553 (546, 549)
- Vasari, G., 181 (172), 280 (254, 260)
- Vassar, W.G., 583 (570, 574)
- Vaterrodt, B., 305 (300, 301)
- Vaughn, V.L., 100 (97), 232 (217), 386 (368), 592 (589, 590, 591), 770 (767)
- Vaughn, S., 879 (875)
- Vavrus, L., 145 (141)
- Venini, L., 550
- Venter, E.H., 847 (838)
- Verbaten, M.N., 127 (118)
- Verdonik, F., 160 (157)
- Verduin, J.R., 360 (344, 347, 348)
- Vereinigung Oesterreichischer Industrieller, 879 (874)
- Verleger, R., 128 (123)
- Vernon, P.A., 130, 131 (115, 116, 121)
- Vernon, P.E., 100 (89), 207 (190, 191), 424 (418), 489 (478), 706 (696)
- Very Special Arts Education Office, 724 (709)
- Vesonder, G.T., 324 (314, 319)
- Vespi, L., 724 (711, 712, 721)
- Vickers, D., 131 (124)
- Victoria Ministerial Papers, 832 (818)
- Victoria Ministry of Education, 832 (826)
- Viernstein, M.C., 441, 442
- Vijn, P., 232 (221)
- Villeneuve-Cremer, S., 553 (548)
- Vincent, K.R., 251 (244)
- Virginia Board of Education, 46 (33)
- Viscott, D.S., 181 (166)
- Vision*, 832 (826)
- Vockell, E.L., 67 (54)
- Volker, J., 552 (547)
- von Ardenne, M., 250 (235)
- von Hayn, S., 305 (300, 301)
- Von Lucadou-Muller, I., 128 (123)
- Voss, J.F., 27 (22), 324 (314, 319)
- Vrijhoff, B.J., 232 (216)
- Vukelich, C., 227 (224)
- Vukosavich, P., 336 (330)
- Vygotsky, L.S., 147 (134, 136, 138, 140), 181 (172), 207 (200, 201), 441 (428, 431, 433, 435), 524 (512), 667 (657), 879 (872)
- Wadsworth, S.J., 113 (107)
- Wagner, G., 27 (20)
- Wagner, H., 227, 232 (223, 224), 451 (444, 445, 447, 449), 592 (586), 604 (593, 601), 792, 795 (787, 788)
- Wagner, R.K., 87 (83)
- Waitzkin, F., 181 (162)
- Walberg, H.J., 100 (97), 145 (140), 232 (220), 324 (312), 334, 335, 336 (327, 328, 329, 330), 471 (455)
- Walden, R., 683 (678)
- Waldman, I.D., 113 (103)
- Waldmann, M., 67 (57, 58, 60), 310 (285, 297)
- Waldron, K.A., 724 (715, 716)
- Walker, C.H., 324 (320)
- Walker, L.J., 553 (546, 548, 549)
- Walker, S., 723 (712)
- Walker, S.Y., 538 (535)
- Walkerline, V., 683 (678)
- Wallace, A., 181 (162), 409 (394), 683 (682)
- Wallace, B., 250 (234), 663 (656), 846 (845, 846)
- Wallace, D.B., 232 (217), 360
- Wallace, J.F., 309 (292)
- Wallace, M.B., 100 (96)
- Wallace, S., 309 (288)
- Wallach, M.A., 336 (327), 441 (430), 567 (557, 558), 741 (728)
- Wallas, G., 362 (345), 471 (454)
- Wallsten, T.S., 230 (225)
- Walters, B., 667 (656)
- Walters, J.M., 87 (71), 207 (203), 280, 281 (267, 268, 269), 362 (342)
- Wang, M.C., 100 (97)
- Wang, Y., 323 (314)
- Ward, J., 725 (716)
- Ward, J.V., 551
- Ward, V.S., 147 (143), 231 (216), 250 (234, 236), 361, 362 (339, 340, 343, 347, 348, 358), 386 (368, 371), 538 (526, 535), 629 (627)
- Warren, D., 725 (714)
- Warschaw, T., 707 (704)
- Warshaw, S.J., 469 (463)
- Wasden, S.J., 582 (571, 575)
- Waterhouse, L., 280, 281 (267, 272)
- Waters, J.L., 523 (510)
- Watkins, H.D., 741 (730)
- Watley, D.J., 27 (16)
- Watlington, D.K., 308 (288)
- Watson, W.E., 232 (225)
- Watts, J., 538 (535)
- Watts, J.C., 667 (652)
- Webb, J.T., 310 (293), 489 (474, 475), 537, 538 (525, 526, 527, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536), 647 (637), 903 (894, 895)
- Webb, R.A., 147 (134)
- Weber, J.R., 583 (579)
- Weber, M., 27 (8)
- Weber, P., 232 (219, 223)
- Webster, N., 647 (644)
- Wechsler, D., 310 (285, 287), 741
- Wechsler, S., 567 (561)
- Weed, K., 310 (297)
- Wees, J., 725 (721)
- Weill, M.P., 725 (715)
- Weimer, L.J., 408 (398), 523 (519, 520)
- Weinberg, H., 131 (124)
- Weinberg, R., 770 (756, 761)

- Weinberg, R.A., 113 (107)  
 Weiner, B., 362 (343)  
 Weiner, N., 409 (394)  
 Weinert, F.E., 67 (57, 58, 60), 307, 310 (285, 296, 297),  
 324 (319, 320, 322), 592 (586), 604 (593)  
 Weinstein, T., 324 (312), 336 (330), 471 (455)  
 Weisberg, L.L., 128 (120)  
 Weisberg, R.E., 67 (57, 58), 903 (900)  
 Weisberg, R.W., 87 (72)  
 Weisler, S.E., 207 (192)  
 Weiss, D.J., 310 (291, 304)  
 Weiss, P., 618 (605 (607))  
 Welch, W.W., 334 (327), 386 (373, 374)  
 Wellman, H.M., 306 (285, 295), 683 (676)  
 Welsh, G.S., 471 (454)  
 Wendell, R., 629 (623)  
 Werblo, D., 723 (711)  
 Werner, E.E., 741 (729)  
 Werner, E.M., 683 (671, 672)  
 Wertsch, J.D., 683 (672, 680)  
 Wessels, K., 227 (220)  
 Wessells, M.G., 310 (285)  
 Wesson, C., 725 (715)  
 West, S.S., 524 (508)  
 West, T.G., 363  
 Western Australia Policy, 832 (817, 818)  
 Whaley, C., 506 (496)  
 Wheatley, G., 386 (365, 378, 382), 409 (400)  
 Wherry, J.N., 307 (277)  
 Whipple, G., 409, 903 (884)  
 White, A.J., 250 (244), 425  
 White, B.L., 147, 424, 667 (652, 657, 658), 683 (674)  
 White, P.A., 181 (172)  
 White, R., 362 (343)  
 White, R.W., 667 (657)  
 White, W.B., 362  
 White, W.L., 647 (633)  
 Whitehead, A., 280 (266)  
 Whiteley, J., 553 (548)  
 Whiting, B., 506 (493)  
 Whiting, S.A., 725 (716)  
 Whitlock, M.S., 101 (97), 629 (624, 625)  
 Whitmore, J.R., 251 (236, 237, 238, 242), 310 (299), 384  
 (381), 425 (418), 524 (516), 538 (526, 529, 530, 531, 532),  
 647 (637, 641, 642), 665, 667 (649, 651, 652, 653, 657, 658,  
 659, 660, 661, 662), 725 (709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 716, 718,  
 721), 770 (762, 763), 903 (898)  
 Wicas, E.A., 666 (661)  
 Wiebe, D., 308 (295)  
 Wicznerkowski, W., 227, 232 (223, 224), 451 (450), 792,  
 795 (788), 902 (894, 895)  
 Wiegand, J., 100 (93)  
 Wiener, N., 181 (162)  
 Wiggins, G., 551  
 Wild, K.P., 160 (153), 795 (791)  
 Wilgosh, L., 667 (656)  
 Wilkinson, I., 383 (366)  
 Willerman, L., 112 (107), 131 (121, 122), 310 (287, 289,  
 301), 524 (511)  
 Willet, J., 471 (456)  
 Willging, T.E., 553 (548)  
 Williams, B., 832 (830)  
 Williams, F., 362 (341)  
 Williams, F.E., 425 (415), 567 (558), 903 (891)  
 Williams, M., 522 (515)  
 Williams, M.S., 667  
 Williams, R.E., 251 (244)  
 Williams, S.M., 683 (670)  
 Williams, W.G., 101 (92), 794 (785, 788)  
 Willingham, W.W., 336 (328)  
 Willis, G., 250 (237), 879 (875)  
 Wills, E.L., 129 (122)  
 Willson, R.J., 131 (124)  
 Willson, V.L., 308 (288)  
 Wilms, D., 46 (38), 795 (787)  
 Wilson, B., 280 (254, 255, 258, 259, 262)  
 Wilson, B.J., 130 (120)  
 Wilson, E.M., 129 (122)  
 Wilson, E.O., 553 (545)  
 Wilson, M., 280 (254, 255, 258, 259, 262)  
 Wilson, R.S., 113 (106)  
 Wing, H.S., 280 (273), 336 (327)  
 Wingenbach, N.G., 384 (381), 665 (657), 725 (711)  
 Winn, M., 181 (169), 280 (268, 269, 271, 272, 276)  
 Winner, E., 181 (166), 278, 279, 280 (253, 254, 255, 257,  
 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 266, 272)  
 Winteler, A., 335 (327)  
 Winterbottom, M., 524 (515)  
 Winters, B., 741 (728)  
 Wirsup, I., 386 (366)  
 Wisconsin Department of Public Instruction, 46 (32, 34)  
 Wise, K.C., 471 (456)  
 Wissler, C., 207 (189)  
 Wittrock, M., 567 (562)  
 Witty, P., 87 (69, 71, 78, 79), 251 (239), 409, 489 (474,  
 481), 538 (525), 647 (634), 692 (686)  
 Wixon, K.K., 146 (137)  
 Wolf, A.P., 127 (122)  
 Wolf, C., 278 (277)  
 Wolf, D.P., 280 (261)  
 Wolf, J., 667 (657)  
 Wolf, J.S., 385, 386 (381), 724 (715)  
 Wolf, W., 100 (95), 523 (512)  
 Wolfe, L.M., 706 (704)  
 Wolff, G., 794 (780)  
 Wolfe, D., 27 (13)  
 Wolke, D., 310 (294)  
 Wolleat, P.L., 741 (731)  
 Womble, S.R., 228 (210), 248 (245, 247), 690 (687)  
 Wonderly, D.M., 552  
 Wong, B.Y.L., 147 (137)  
 Wood, F., 131 (122)  
 Wood, S.B., 692 (686)  
 Woodrum, D.T., 147 (137)  
 Woolfson, M.S., 127 (125)  
 Woolverton, N., 740 (729, 731, 733)  
 Woo-Sam, J., 310 (288)  
 Wooster, J., 690 (687)  
 Worcester, D.A., 409 (395, 398)  
 Workman, E., 666  
 Worthen, B.R., 618 (611)  
 Wottawa, H., 67 (62)  
 Wright, J., 682 (677)  
 Wright, L., 524 (518), 647 (637, 643), 741 (734)  
 Wright, L.B., 248 (237), 722 (715)  
 Wright, R., 113 (111)  
 Wu, J.C., 129 (122)  
 Wu, W.-T., 46 (42, 43), 618 (612), 807 (803, 805)

- Wu, Y., 814 (811)  
Wundt, W., 310 (304)  
Wurst, E., 307 (285, 291)  
Wyant, S., 582 (574)  
Wyndham, H.S., 832 (815)  
Wyne, M.D., 581 (569, 575, 576)  
Wyoming Department of Education, 46 (33)
- Xenos-Whiston, M., 147 (136)  
Xeromeritou, A., 130 (120)  
Xin, H., 814 (811, 812)  
Xu, Y.H., 469 (464)
- Yagi, A., 131 (120)  
Yahia, G.Y., 863 (852)  
Yair, G., 740 (729)  
Yakimowski, M.E., 305 (288)  
Yamashita, J.J.M., 471 (456)  
Yao, G., 706 (697)  
Yarborough, B.H., 147 (133), 251 (236)  
Yarger, S., 629 (622)  
Yarrow, M.R., 550 (545)  
Yavorsky, D.K., 618 (609, 611)  
Yeager, C.L., 128 (120)  
Yeo, R.A., 131 (121, 122)  
Yewchuk, C.R., 232 (220), 251 (237), 668 (656), 683 (682),  
722, 724, 725 (711, 712, 713, 714, 716, 717, 719, 720, 721),  
879 (875)  
Yoder, A.H., 489 (477)  
Yoder, J.H., 847 (839)  
Yonekura, Y., 127 (122)  
Yoshii, F., 130 (122)  
Young, A.B., 127 (122)  
Young, C., 251 (238)  
Young, C.H., 160 (157)  
Young, M., 27 (9)  
Youniss, J., 362 (343)
- Ysseldyke, J.E., 725 (715)  
Yung, J., 807 (797)
- Zabel, M., 629 (624)  
Zabel, R., 629 (624)  
Zaffran, R., 384, 583 (578), 739, 740 (731, 738)  
Zaltman, G., 582, 583 (569)  
Zappia, I.A., 251 (237), 770 (761)  
Zárate, M.A., 231 (224)  
Zeeman, C., 451 (449)  
Zettel, J.J., 27 (19)  
Zha, Z., 310 (284), 524 (512), 814 (809, 811, 812)  
Zhang, J.D., 471 (462)  
Zhang, Y., 131 (124, 125)  
Zhensun, Z., 280 (254), 524 (509, 516)  
Zhou, L., 814 (811)  
Zhu, X.M., 470 (458, 464), 707 (701)  
Zhu, Y., 814 (811, 812)  
Zieky, M.J., 229, 232 (219)  
Zigler, E., 281, 524 (512)  
Zilli, M.G., 668 (650, 660, 662)  
Zimmer, I., 229 (225)  
Zimmerman, B., 451 (444, 445, 447, 449), 604 (601), 795  
(787)  
Zimmerman, B.J., 87 (83), 147 (140), 592 (586)  
Zimmerman, E.D., 277 (261, 262)  
Zimmerman, I.L., 310 (288)  
Zimmerman, W., 682 (678), 739 (731)  
Ziv, A., 668 (658, 660), 751 (750)  
Zorbaugh, H.W., 489 (482)  
Zorman, R., 232 (220), 741 (732, 734)  
Zu, X.M., 409 (405)  
Zubiria, M., 864 (858)  
Zuccone, C., 725 (718)  
Zuckerman, H., 471 (453), 707 (695, 699)  
Zuckerman, M., 131 (125, 126)  
Zweig, S., 27 (11)

# Subject Index

- Ability**  
basic 311, 314–16  
and definitions of giftedness 69–72  
*see also* Cognitive ability
- Ability grouping** 17, 420–21, 585–91, 893  
acceleration 586, 587, 590, 591  
cluster groups 587, 590, 591, 821–22  
enrichment 590  
guidelines on 590–91  
research on 588–90, 763  
streaming 421, 586  
tracking 587, 589, 590, 799, 883, 893
- Academic achievement**  
exceptionally gifted 479  
prediction of 57, 155, 326–29  
  higher education 328–29  
  school 326–28
- Academic competitions** 466–67, 594–97, 748, 749  
Australia 826  
Europe 595–96  
Korea 801  
Thailand 806
- Acceleration** 387–406, 417–18, 422, 586, 757–58, 890  
advanced placement 388, 399, 405, 456, 457, 458, 462, 590, 591  
Australasia 405, 817, 818, 824–25, 828, 830–31  
benefits of 397  
China 405, 811  
definition of term 387, 389  
early admission 388, 389, 398, 399, 400, 417, 456–57, 519–20, 587, 590, 591  
and educational administration 406  
and enrichment activities 392–406  
  debate on 396–401  
  historical context 393–96  
  international developments 401–5  
exceptionally gifted 485–86  
grade skipping 387, 388, 389, 395, 398, 399  
hazards of 397  
Indonesia 798  
Japan 404–5  
mathematics 447  
research on 395  
science and technology 456–58  
social-emotional development 394, 397, 398–99, 400, 418  
telescoping curriculum 388, 400, 587, 590, 591, 633  
types of 388  
United Kingdom 402–4, 417, 422
- Adolescents**  
mentors 734–36  
musical gifted 271
- Adult achievement** 77, 150–51, 153, 312  
artistic gifted 266–67  
exceptionally gifted 476  
higher education 328–29  
musical gifted 276  
at work 329–31
- Advocacy**  
*see* Child advocacy
- Africa**  
child advocacy 871–72  
historical background 833–34  
status of gifted education 833–46  
  concepts of giftedness 835  
  cultural issues 834–35  
  economic issues 836  
  egalitarian issues 835–36  
  identification 839–41  
  programs 841–46  
  research needs 846
- America**  
*see* Canada; Latin America; United States
- American College Test (ACT)** 237, 238, 599
- Aptitude**  
in model of giftedness and talent 72–74, 285  
tests 243
- Argentina**  
status of gifted education 850
- Artistic gifted** 171–77, 254–67  
adult achievement 266–67  
China 262–63, 275  
family influence 258–59, 330  
gifted disabled 171–74, 263–66  
identification of 261–62  
  and intelligence 259  
language skills 260–61  
left-handedness 260  
Taiwan 804  
visual memory 260
- Asia**  
status of gifted education 797–807  
*see also* China, Republic of
- Asynchrony** 635–37
- Athletics**  
Eastern Europe 782, 784  
expert-novice differences 319, 320  
family influence 330
- Australasia**  
definitions 830  
educational provision 820–30  
  acceleration 405, 817, 818, 824–25, 828, 830–31  
  cluster groups 821–22  
  enrichment 817, 818, 819, 820–21, 828  
  organizations 826–27  
  special classes and schools 823–24  
  special interest centers 822–23  
  supplementary programs 825–26  
egalitarian issues 815–17  
state and national policies 817–20, 830  
status of gifted education 815–31  
*see also* Australia; New Zealand
- Australia**  
child advocacy 826  
educational provision 820–27

- policies on gifted education 39–41, 817–19, 830  
*see also* Australasia
- Austria**  
child advocacy 874  
status of gifted education 788
- Botswana**  
status of gifted education 839
- Brain research** 115–27  
cerebral hemisphere lateralization 118, 119–22, 260, 265  
child prodigies and idiots savant 177–79, 260, 265, 275  
experimental methods 116–19  
information processing 122–23  
and intelligence 193–96, 428  
IQ 121–25  
personality 125–26
- Brazil**  
child advocacy 870  
policies on gifted education 44, 870  
program evaluation 606  
special programs 851–57  
gifted disadvantaged 853–55  
higher education 853  
status of gifted education 850–57
- Canada**  
child advocacy 771, 776, 866, 874  
program evaluation 606  
status of gifted education 771–76  
historical background 771  
provincial policies 772–76
- Career guidance** 422, 535  
mentors 421, 735, 738
- Center for Talented Youth (CTY)** 56, 428, 439  
special programs 429–31, 436–38, 447, 594, 597–99
- Central America**  
*see* Latin America
- Chess**  
expert-novice differences 312–16, 318–19, 320–21  
memory 313–14, 318
- Child advocacy** 235, 535, 865–77, 899  
Africa 871–72  
Australia 826  
Austria 874  
Brazil 870  
Canada 771, 776, 866, 874  
Eastern Europe 866–67  
France 876  
international and regional organizations 867–71  
national organizations 866–67, 870  
New Zealand 872  
principles and practices 873–75  
special populations 874–75  
restructuring 871–73  
cultural factors 872  
teacher advocates 872  
role and scope 865–66  
United Kingdom 866  
United States 866, 874
- Child development**  
*see* Cognitive development; Developmental theories;  
Moral development; Social-emotional development
- Child prodigies** 161–79, 283, 480, 671  
artistic 174–77, 254–62, 266–67  
brain research into 178–79, 260, 265  
cognitive development 162–63  
co-occurrence 164  
definition 161  
infants and preschool children 508–9  
language skills 170–71, 260–61  
musical 161–62, 170, 267–73, 276–77  
and Piagetian theory 162–63
- Chile**  
status of gifted education 857
- China, People's Republic of**  
acceleration 405, 811  
art education 262–63, 275  
historical background 7, 809  
mathematics programs 405  
science and technology programs 461–62, 464–66  
status of gifted education 809–13  
developmental issues 813  
identification 809–10  
programs 810–13
- China, Republic of**  
*see* Taiwan
- Christianity**  
cultural legacy 10–11
- Cluster groups** 587, 590, 591  
Australia 821–22
- Cognitive ability**  
and acquisition of expertise 311–22  
basic ability 311, 314–16  
role in exceptional performance 314–16  
conceptions of 696  
genetic influences 103–11, 311  
sex differences 699–701  
*see also* Cognitive processes
- Cognitive development**  
child prodigies 162–63  
infants and preschool children 512–13, 514–15  
*see also* Developmental theories
- Cognitive processes** 133–44  
educational implications 142–43  
flexibility 138–39  
memory 137  
problem categorization 138  
self-regulation 137  
skills training 140–41  
structure of intellect model 136, 141, 342, 517  
triarchic theory 22, 92, 134, 136, 203, 342, 887  
*see also* Intelligence
- Co-occurrence** 163–64  
and child prodigies 164
- Colombia**  
status of gifted education 857–58
- Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS)**  
mathematics programs 448, 783  
science and technology programs 459–61
- Computers**  
computer science education 422, 423  
and creativity 563
- Counseling** 421–22  
career counseling 422  
research into 62, 894–96  
for social-emotional development 535–36, 631–45, 894–96  
asynchrony and dyssynchrony 634–38  
early work in 632–34

- goals of 644  
 theoretical framework for 642–43  
 underachievement 661–62  
*see also* Social-emotional development
- Creative writing 436–39  
 Philippines 801–2  
*see also* Writing skills
- Creativity 555–64, 896–97  
 characteristics of 115, 126  
 definition 3, 253, 349–50, 555  
 divergent thinking 557, 558  
 genetic influences 116  
 idiots savant 166  
 infants and preschool children 516  
 and intelligence 557  
 and IQ 14–15  
 longitudinal study 327–28, 562  
 mentors 563, 729  
 and problem-solving 560–61  
 productive thinking model 555–57  
 research into 56–57, 58–59, 790  
 science 454–55  
 special programs 558–59, 760–61  
 strategies for nurture 561–64  
 tests of 154, 327, 331, 557–58, 790, 897  
 theories of 345–46, 897  
 in teachers of gifted 624  
 underachievement 653  
*see also* Productive thinking
- Cross-cultural studies 56–57
- Curriculum development 365–83, 889–92  
 concepts of 367–68  
 differentiation 419–20, 758  
   gifted disabled 720–21  
   "dumping down" 759  
 language arts 374–80  
 mathematics and science 372–74, 378–80, 455–56, 468  
 minority groups 381  
 national curriculum (US) 378–80  
 research on 368–69  
 social-emotional development 383  
 talent 382  
 theoretical models of 370–72  
   content model 370  
   epistemological model 371–72  
   process-product model 370–71
- Deconstruction 24–26
- Delinquency 718–19
- Developmental theories 89–98  
 biologically oriented 90  
 and child prodigies 162–63  
 and gifted education 97–98  
 interactionist 91  
 milieu oriented 90  
 psychodynamic 90–91  
*see also* Cognitive development; Piagetian theory
- Differential Aptitude Test (DAT) 243, 700, 701
- Differentiation 419–20, 758  
 gifted disabled 720–21
- Disabilities  
*see* Gifted disabled
- Disadvantaged  
*see* Gifted disadvantaged
- DNA 109–111, 116
- Dyssynchrony 529, 635, 637–38
- Early childhood  
*see* Infants and preschool children; Young children
- Eastern Europe  
 child advocacy 866–67  
 historical background 780  
 mathematics programs 448, 783  
 policies on gifted education 43–44, 781–83  
 science and technology programs 459–61  
 status of gifted education 781–85  
   research 783–85  
   special talents 783  
   testing 782
- Education  
*see* Gifted education
- Education for All Handicapped Children Act 1975 (Public Law 94–142) 29–30, 34, 366, 772
- Egalitarianism  
 and attitude to gifted education 11, 12, 63, 587, 590, 789, 883  
 Africa 835–36  
 Australasia 40, 402, 815–17  
 Eastern Europe 43, 781, 782  
 Hong Kong 42  
 Italy 786  
 Japan 404, 798–99, 800  
 Scandinavia 36–37, 785  
 United States 17, 18, 392, 763–64
- Emotional development  
*see* Social-emotional development
- Emotional response 637  
 in idiots savant 166
- Enrichment activities 22–23, 390–92, 418–19, 890  
 and ability grouping 590  
 and acceleration 392–406  
   debate on 396–401  
   international developments 401–5  
 Australasia 817, 818, 819, 820–21, 828  
 Brazil 854  
 Canada 775  
 early examples of 395  
 Enrichment Triad model 413, 415, 517, 720, 817, 890  
 exceptionally gifted 485  
 Hong Kong 797–98  
 Japan 404, 799  
 Korea 801  
 mathematics 447  
 Mexico 858  
 United Kingdom 418, 422  
*see also* Extracurricular activities; Out-of-school programs and activities;  
 Special programs
- Equal education  
*see* Egalitarianism; Females; Gifted disabled; Gifted disadvantaged; Minority groups; Sex differences
- Europe  
 status of gifted education 779–91  
 child advocacy 866–67, 874, 876  
 Eastern Europe 781–85  
 equality issues 789



- extracurricular and out-of-school activities 789–80
- females 790
- gifted disabled 790
- historical background 779–81
- identification and diagnosis 790–91
- political and organizational development 788–89
- Western Europe 785–88
- Excellence
  - criterion 185–86, 325
  - domains of 3–8
    - descriptions 4–6
    - perspectives on 3–8
  - prediction of 325–33
    - in higher education 328–29
    - methodological problems 325–26
    - in school 326–28
    - at work 329–31
- Exceptionally gifted 473–87
  - acceleration and enrichment 485–86
  - definition 474–76, 886
  - early development of 481
  - early reading in 473–74, 481–83
  - examples of 473–74
  - IQ 475, 478
  - peer acceptance 484–85, 486, 487
  - play interests 483
  - research into 476–80
    - early studies 476–77
    - major studies 478–80, 632
    - methodology and measurement 477–78
  - optimum educational environment 699
  - social–emotional development 479, 480, 481
- Expertise
  - acquisition of 59–60, 311–22
    - expert–novice approach 137–40, 312–21
    - models of 316, 321–22
    - practice 315, 316–18
    - role of basic ability 314–16
    - role of knowledge base 318–21
- Expert–novice approach 59–60, 137–40, 286, 312–21
  - adult studies 312–18
  - athletics 319, 320
  - chess 312–16, 318–19, 320–21
  - child studies 318–21
  - memory 313–14, 315, 318, 319
  - music 317–18
  - problems of 313
  - teachers of gifted 625
- Extracurricular activities 743–51, 892
  - Europe 789–80
  - Israel 744–49
  - Japan 799
  - mathematics programs 748–49
  - research and evaluation 749–51
  - science programs 603, 744–47
  - South Africa 842–43
  - see also* Out-of-school programs and activities
- Family influence 669–82, 756–57, 899–900
  - birth order 675
  - artistic gifted 258–59, 330
  - athletically gifted 330
  - China 813
  - eminent persons 329, 330
  - genetic influence 670–71
  - gifted disadvantaged 680
  - homework 678
  - infants and preschool children 513–15
  - language 672–73
  - longitudinal research 677–81
  - motivation 675–76
  - musical gifted 272, 330
  - nutrition 670–71
  - scientists 329, 330
  - sex differences 678–79
  - social cognition 676–77
  - social–emotional development 532, 680–81
  - television viewing 678
  - underachievement 652–53, 657–58
  - young gifted children 301–2
  - see also* Family relationship; Parent–child relationship; Parent influence
- Family relationship 532–33
  - family therapy 536
- Females 21, 238, 633, 762, 892
  - Europe 790
  - mentors 731, 736
  - play interests 483
  - underachievement 654–55
    - fear of success 659
  - see also* Sex differences
- France
  - child advocacy 876
  - status of gifted education 788
- Gender differences
  - see* Sex differences
- Genetic influences
  - on cognitive ability 103–11, 311
  - creativity 116
    - DNA 109–11
    - IQ 106–7, 670
- Genius
  - concepts of 631–32, 779–80
  - definition 3
  - studies of 108, 329, 342, 393, 632, 779, 884
- Germany
  - academic competitions 595–97
  - historical background 780
  - mathematics programs 448–49
  - policies on gifted education 38, 586
  - program evaluation 606
  - residential programs 602–3
  - status of gifted education 787
- Gifted disabled 237–38, 709–22, 762
  - artistic gifted 263–66
  - characteristics 711–12
  - child advocacy 875
  - definition 710
  - Europe 790
  - hearing impairments 716–17, 721
  - identification 237–38, 712–15
    - teacher judgment 714
  - incidence 710–11
  - learning disabilities 381, 712, 715–16, 721, 762, 875
    - underachievement 656–57
  - musical gifted 274–76
  - preschool 719–20

- retarded 717  
 social-emotional development 530, 711-12  
   emotional disturbances 718-19  
 special programs 720-21  
*see also* Idiots savant
- Gifted disadvantaged 237, 685-90, 898-99  
 Brazil 853-55  
 characteristics of 685-86  
 child advocacy 16, 875  
 family influence 680  
 identification 237, 686-88  
 Israel 688  
 mentors 731-32, 734, 736  
 programs and curricula 688-89  
 South Africa 841  
 Turkey 688  
 underachievement 655-56
- Gifted education 19-20, 22-23  
 Africa 833-46  
 Asia 797-807  
 Australasia 815-31  
 Canada 771-76  
 China 809-13  
 cognitive skills training 140-44  
 and developmental psychology 97-98  
 Europe 779-91  
 instructional strategies and models 417-19  
   ability grouping 420-21  
   counseling 421-22  
   differentiation 419-20  
   mentors 421, 423, 468, 563, 727-38  
   out-of-school activities 422  
   teaching-learning models 412-16  
   teaching strategies 417-19  
 Montessori system 97-98, 517, 674, 891  
 moral development 548-59  
 theories of 339-59  
   creativity theories 345-46  
   giftedness theories 344-45  
   intelligence theories 341-43  
   relation to practice 348, 358-59  
   theory unification 350-58  
*see also* Ability grouping; Acceleration; Curriculum development; Enrichment activities; Extracurricular activities; Identification; Out-of-school programs and activities; Policy on gifted education; Program administration; Research; Special programs; Teacher education; Teachers of gifted
- Gifted handicapped  
*see* Gifted disabled
- Giftedness  
 concepts of 49, 835, 886-88  
   educational perspective 212-14  
 criteria for 185-88  
 definitions of 3, 49, 69-72, 91-94, 115, 133-34, 234-35, 773-74, 775, 830, 850, 886-88  
   achievement-oriented 93-94  
   cognitive approach 93  
   Marland definition 30, 33, 235, 423, 492, 755-56, 774, 889  
   psychosocial approach 94  
   trait-oriented 92-93  
   and value systems 79-80  
 history of 3-26, 188-89, 631-32, 884  
   China 7
- Christian influences 10-11  
 constraints 6-8  
 Greek influences 8-9  
 Jewish influences 9-10  
 models of 69-85, 284-86, 344-45  
   abilities 69-72  
   aptitudes 72-74, 285  
   catalysts 74-75  
   developmental theories 93-94, 95-96  
   differentiation from talent 72-76  
   expert-novice 286  
   information-processing 285-86  
*see also* Genius; Intelligence; Talent
- Girls  
*see* Females
- Greece  
 cultural legacy 8-9
- Guatemala  
 status of gifted education 858
- Handicapped  
*see* Gifted disabled
- Heredity  
*see* Genetic influences
- Higher education  
 Brazil 853  
 mentors 737  
 prediction of excellence in 328-29
- Hong Kong  
 policies on gifted education 42  
 status of gifted education 797-98  
   identification 797  
   programs 797-98
- Hungary  
 research on giftedness 784
- Identification  
 Africa 839-41  
 artistic ability 261-62  
 Asia 797, 798, 801, 802, 804  
 China 809-10  
 decision theory and strategies 214-26  
 Europe 790-91  
 females 238  
 gifted disabled 237-38, 712-15  
 gifted disadvantaged and culturally different 237, 686-88  
 of intellectual potential 185-205, 888-89  
 infants and preschool children 510-12  
 IQ 22, 115, 133-34, 153-54, 234, 332, 756, 860  
 and longitudinal research 155, 283, 303, 326-29, 330-31  
 methodological issues 209-27  
 musical ability 273  
 parent judgment 303, 333, 510  
 Peru 859-60  
 research needs 62  
 Revolving Door model 81, 210, 226, 239, 344-45, 612  
 for special programs 209-27, 233-48  
 Talent Search model 210-11, 390, 429, 823-24  
 teacher judgment 223-25, 303, 327, 333, 621-22, 651, 714, 791  
 underachievement 238, 650-51  
 young children 283-304  
*see also* Tests

- Idiots savant 164–79, 717  
artistic 171–74, 176–77, 263–66  
brain research into 177–79, 265, 275  
characteristics 165–66  
definition 164–65, 253  
incidence of 165  
language skills 170  
musical 166–70, 274–76  
*see also* Gifted disabled
- Independent study 413–14, 419, 891
- Individual Education Plans (IEPs) 30, 31, 34, 141  
Australia 821
- Indonesia  
policies on gifted education 42  
status of gifted education 798
- Infants and preschool children  
child prodigies 508–9  
cognitive studies 512–13  
early school admission 519–20  
early precocity 509–10  
eminent achiever studies 508  
exceptionally gifted 481  
gifted disabled 719–20  
identification 510–12  
parent judgment 510  
psychometric measures 511  
specific abilities 511–12
- IQ 512  
mentors 733–34  
parent influence 513–17  
cognitive development 514–15  
family background 514  
personality development 515–16  
special preschool programs 517–19  
evaluation of 518–19  
selection for 518  
underachievement 652  
*see also* Young children
- Information processing 766  
and brain research 122–23  
theories of intelligence 192, 203, 285–86  
young gifted children 291–97
- Intelligence  
and artistic ability 259  
and brain research 193–96, 428  
and creativity 557  
genetic influences 106–7, 116  
identification of potential 185–285, 888–89  
and musical ability 272  
relationship to giftedness 77–78, 136, 756, 884  
theories of 188–204, 341–43, 525–26  
anthropological theories 198–200  
biological theories 193–96, 342–43, 355  
cognitive trait theories 341–42  
computational/information-processing theories 192–93,  
203, 285–86, 342, 353  
epistemological/developmental theories 196–98, 343,  
355  
factor theories 342, 352  
geographical theories 190–92  
historical views 188–90  
social interaction theories 343  
sociological theories 200–2  
systems theories 202–4  
*see also* Cognitive processes; Giftedness; IQ; Tests
- IQ  
brain research 121–25  
and creativity 14–15  
effect of nutrition 670–71  
exceptionally gifted 475, 478  
genetic influences 106–7, 670  
in identification of gifted 22, 115, 133–34, 153–54, 234,  
332, 756, 860  
infants and preschool children 512  
intergenerational gains 25  
*see also* Intelligence; Tests
- Israel  
extracurricular activities 744–49  
gifted disadvantaged 688  
mentors 735–36  
policies on gifted education 41–42  
program evaluation 606  
residential programs 603, 745–47  
science and technology programs 467–68, 744–47
- Italy  
status of gifted education 786
- Japan  
acceleration 404–5  
educational policy 585–86, 798–99  
enrichment activities 404, 799  
status of gifted education 798–800
- Javits Gifted and Talented Students Education Act 1989  
(US) 31, 366, 689, 765, 766, 874
- Journals 826, 827, 866  
research articles 51–54
- Judaism  
cultural legacy 9–10  
family influence 302
- Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children (K-ABC) 195,  
243, 288–89, 290, 478, 688
- Kenya  
status of gifted education 839
- Knowledge base 295  
domain-specific 59, 311  
impact on performance 318–21  
and exceptional performance 311–21  
and memory 137, 319–20  
science 373–74
- Korea  
policies on gifted education 42, 800  
program evaluation 606, 612  
status of gifted education 800–1  
academic competitions 801  
enrichment 801  
special schools 800–1
- Language acquisition 298–99
- Language arts  
curriculum development 374–80  
collaborative learning 376–77  
interdisciplinary applications 377  
metacognition 376  
multiculturalism 376  
definition of verbal talent 428–30  
nurturing talent in 427–40

- creative writing 436–39, 801–2  
 reading 432–34  
 second language learning 434–36, 801  
 special programs 431–32, 436–39  
 speech communication 431–32  
 tests of verbal ability 429–30  
*see also* Creative writing; Language skills; Reading skills; Writing skills
- Language skills**  
 and artistic ability 260–61  
 child prodigies and idiots savant 170–71  
 family influence 672–73  
*see also* Language arts
- Latin America**  
 status of gifted education 849–63  
 overview 849–50  
 United States-sponsored schools 861–62
- Leadership**  
**Africa** 846  
 behavioral strategies 494–503  
 gaining self-knowledge 499  
 goal setting 494–95  
 interpersonal competence 499–50  
 responding to the future 495–98  
 success syntax 498–99  
 value difference and conflict 501–3  
 concepts of 491–93  
 definition of 493–94  
 education for gifted 491–505  
   Texas Governor's Honors Program 491, 494, 503–5  
 and moral development 547  
 and self-development 644  
 and social cognition 677
- Learning Potential Assessment Device (LPAD)** 202, 688, 841
- Left-handedness** 120, 260, 272–73
- Legislation** 19, 29–45, 366, 765, 766, 771–74  
 and child advocacy 874  
*see also* Policy on gifted education
- Longitudinal studies** 149–58  
 advanced placement 457, 458  
 creativity 327–28, 562  
 definition of 149–50  
 expert–novice research 59, 321  
 family influence 677–81  
 gifted program outcome 154–55  
 and identification 155, 283, 303, 326–29, 330–31  
 mentors 727, 729  
 methodological issues 155–57  
 Terman's research 150–51, 283, 311–12, 326, 330–31, 349, 393, 478–79, 525, 763, 780  
*see also* Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth (SMPY)
- Marland Report** 19, 29–30, 31, 33, 55, 70, 233, 492, 755–56, 765, 817, 889
- Mathematically gifted**  
**China** 405  
 concepts of mathematics talent 444–47  
 curriculum development 372–74  
 Eastern Europe 448, 783  
 extracurricular activities 748–49  
 Germany 448–49  
 Israel 748–49  
 mentors 734  
 nurturing talents 443–50  
   acceleration and enrichment 447  
   programs in advanced mathematics 447–49  
 sex differences 693–96, 699, 701–5, 757  
 Taiwan 804  
 young children 300–1  
*see also* Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth (SMPY)
- Mediated learning** 22, 201, 517, 845
- Memory**  
 chess 313–14, 318  
 idiots savant 166  
 and knowledge base 137, 319–20  
 musical 169–70, 268  
 skilled memory 315  
 visual 260  
 young gifted children 292–93
- Mental disorders** 24, 125–26, 631–32, 779–80  
 anorexia nervosa 529, 719  
 depression 530, 531–32  
 suicide 719
- Mentors** 421, 423, 727–38, 743, 748  
**Australia** 825–26  
 career guidance 421, 735, 738  
 creativity 563, 729  
 females 731, 736  
 gifted disadvantaged 731–32, 734, 736  
 life-stage mentoring 737–38  
 longitudinal studies 727, 729  
 mentor–mentored relationship 727–30  
 parent role 732–33  
 teacher role 468, 733  
**Singapore** 803  
 special programs 733–37  
   adolescents 734–36  
   mathematics 734  
   preschool 733–34  
   special populations 734  
   young adults 737
- Metacognition** 134, 140, 141, 845  
 idiots savant 166  
 infants and preschool children 515  
 language arts 376  
 young gifted children 295–97
- Mexico**  
 status of gifted education 858
- Minority groups** 16–17, 21–22, 685–90, 761–62, 898–99  
 characteristics of 685–86  
 child advocacy 535, 875  
 identification of gifted 236–37, 238–39, 686–88  
 mathematics 381  
 mentors 734, 736  
 programs and curricula 688–89  
 underachievement 655–56
- Montessori system** 97–98, 517, 586, 674, 891
- Moral development** 539–50  
 in gifted 539, 546–50  
   educational interventions 548–59  
   research on 546–47  
 moral motivation 544–46  
 theories of 539–43, 544–46  
 structure of morality 543–44
- Motivation**  
 achievement motivation 515–16, 659, 893

- family influence 675–76
- moral motivation 544–46
- sex differences 704
- young children 297–98
- Multicultural education 26
  - Australasia 816, 824
  - language arts 376
  - leadership 504
- Multiple intelligences model 70, 92, 202–3, 369, 517, 526
- Multiple Talent approach 69, 345
- Musically gifted 153, 166–70, 171, 267–77
  - adult achievement 276
  - Australia 823
  - family influence 272, 330
  - gifted disabled 166–70, 274–76
  - identification of 273
  - and intelligence 272
  - Korea 801
  - left-handedness 272–73
  - memory 169–70, 268
  - mentors 727–38
  - Poland 783
  - residential programs 746–47
  - role of practice 317–18
  - sleep 317
  - South Africa 842, 843
  - Suzuki method 274, 275
  - Taiwan 804
- National Association for Gifted Children (UK) 37, 600, 786, 789, 866
  - counseling 421–22
  - Saturday clubs 422, 600
- National Association for Gifted Children (US) 236, 351, 866, 899
- Netherlands
  - historical background 780
  - status of gifted education 787–88
- New Zealand
  - child advocacy 872
  - educational provision 827–30
    - organizations 829–30
    - primary 828–29
    - secondary 827–28
  - policy on gifted education 819–20, 827, 830
  - program evaluation 606
  - see also* Australasia
- Nigeria
  - status of gifted education 838–39, 871
- Nutrition
  - effect on IQ 670–71
- Oral expression
  - see* Speech communication
- Out-of-school programs and activities 535, 593–603, 892
  - academic competitions 466–67, 594–97, 748, 749
  - after school and Saturday programs 422, 599–601
    - long-term courses 600–601
    - parent-initiated 599–600
    - parent self-help groups 600
  - Australia 826
  - Europe 789–80
  - residential programs 601–3
  - Germany 602–3
  - Israel 603, 745–47
  - summer programs (US) 601–2
  - science 603
  - selection for 593–94
  - South Africa 843–45
  - see also* Extracurricular activities
- Parent attitudes
  - identification of gifted children 303, 327, 510
  - infants and preschool children 510
  - sex differences 303, 652, 678–79
  - underachievement 653, 657–58
- Parent-child relationship 532, 533
  - characteristics of good parenting of gifted 682
  - interaction and imitation 673–75, 682
  - parental pressure 679–80
  - young gifted children 302
  - underachievement 652, 658, 659, 663
  - see also* Family influence; Family relationship; Parent influence
- Parent influence
  - infants and preschool children 513–17
  - parents as mentors 733
  - reading skills 673
  - see also* Family influence; Family relationship; Parent-child relationship
- Parent participation 533–34
  - gifted disabled 721
  - out-of-school activities 599–600
  - self-help groups 600
  - special program planning 578
- Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test (PPVT) 289, 290, 860
- Peer acceptance 484–85, 486, 487, 529, 531
- Perfectionism 516, 529
- Personality 78–79, 813
  - exceptionally gifted 480
  - infants and preschool children 515–16
    - achievement motivation 515–16
    - creativity and risk-taking 516
    - perfectionism 516
    - self-esteem 516
  - and moral development 546–47
  - predictive validity of traits 332
  - problems 529–30, 531–32
  - psychophysiology of 125–26
  - science gifted 454
  - theories of 353, 354
  - underachievement 658–59
- Peru
  - status of gifted education 858–61
    - identification 859–60
    - research 859
- Philippines
  - policies on gifted education 43
  - status of gifted education 801–2
    - identification 801
    - programs 801–2
- Piagetian theory 91, 119, 196–7, 343, 345, 355, 394, 439, 638
  - child prodigies 162–63
  - moral development 539, 541, 545, 547
  - testing 197–98
- Poland

- musically gifted 783  
 Polish Children's Fund 782, 783, 789  
 research on giftedness 784-85  
 Policy on gifted education 29-45  
 Australia 39-41, 817-19, 830  
 Austria 788  
 Brazil 44, 850, 870  
 Canada 771-76  
 Eastern Europe 43-44, 781-83  
 Germany 38, 586, 787  
 Hong Kong 42  
 Indonesia 42  
 Israel 41-42  
 Japan 798-99  
 Korea 42, 800  
 New Zealand 819-20, 827, 830  
 Philippines 43  
 Scandinavia 36-37, 785  
 Singapore 42, 802-3  
 South Africa 38-39  
 Taiwan 42-43, 803-4  
 United Kingdom 37, 586, 786  
 United States 29-36, 763-66  
*see also* Legislation  
 Preschool children  
*see* Infants and preschool children  
 Prevalence  
 of giftedness and talent 80-85  
 Prodigies  
*see* Child prodigies  
 Productive thinking 758-59  
 model of 555-57  
 Productive Thinking Program 558  
*see also* Creativity  
 Program administration 569-81  
 administrator's role 569-70  
 child advocacy 873-74, 876-77  
 implementation of programs 572-73, 578-80  
 initialization of programs 572, 574-76  
 institutionalization of programs 573, 580  
 model for organizing gifted programs 570-73  
 planning of programs 572, 576-78  
 parent participation 578  
 vizationizing of programs 572, 573-74  
 Program evaluation 580, 605-616, 763, 800  
 problems of gifted program evaluation 607-16  
 aptitude-treatment interactions 614  
 comparisons and standards 611-13  
 defining entire programs 609-10  
 definitions and descriptions 608-9  
 instrumentation 614-15  
 personnel 613-14  
 setting priorities 610-11  
 threat and intimidation 607-8  
 utilization 616  
 preschool programs 518-19  
 status in gifted programs 606-7  
 Psychotherapy 535-36  
 family therapy 536  
 Public Law 94-142  
*see* Education for All Handicapped Children Act 1975  
 Raven Progressive Matrices 195, 196, 243, 289, 635, 670, 687, 688, 701, 714, 782  
 Reading skills  
 curriculum development 377  
 exceptionally gifted 473-74, 481-83  
 infants and preschool children 511-12  
 nurturing talent in 432-34  
 parental influence 673  
 young gifted children 299-300  
 Research  
 ability grouping 588-90  
 acceleration 395  
 applied research 61-62  
 basic research 61  
 cognitive psychology approaches 57-58  
 counseling 62, 894-96  
 creativity 56-57, 58-59, 790  
 cross-cultural studies 56-57  
 curriculum development 368-69  
 development of gifted children 94-96  
 achievement-oriented research 96  
 cognitive component research 95-96  
 psychosocial research 96, 153  
 trait-oriented research 95  
 early 884-86  
 Eastern Europe 783-85  
 evaluation studies 62  
 exceptionally gifted 476-80, 632  
 expert-novice approaches 59-60, 137-40, 312-21, 625  
 extracurricular activities 749-51  
 interdisciplinary approaches 54, 56  
 journal articles 51-54  
 moral development 546-47  
 needs 60-63, 766-67, 846, 900  
 Peru 859  
 psychometric approaches 57-59  
 social psychology 60  
 and social responsibility 63  
 teachers of gifted 621-26  
 topics 50-57  
 twin studies 105-6, 670  
*see also* Longitudinal studies  
 Revolving Door model 81, 210, 226, 239, 344-45, 612, 828, 890  
 Risk-taking 516, 529-30, 894  
 Role models  
*see* Mentors  
 Romania  
 research on giftedness 784  
 Savants  
*see* Idiots savant  
 Scandinavia  
 policies on gifted education 36-37, 785  
 Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) 154, 242, 243, 326, 328, 390, 399, 405, 429, 430, 445, 449, 458, 464, 465, 599, 694, 701  
 Science  
 attitudes to 12-13, 18-19  
 Science gifted  
 China 461-62, 464-66  
 Commonwealth of Independent States 459-61  
 creativity 454-55  
 curriculum development 372-74, 378-80, 455-56, 468  
 extracurricular activities 603, 744-47  
 family influence 329, 330

- Israel 467–68, 744–47  
 Korea 800–1  
 nurturing talents 453–68  
     acceleration 456–58  
     competitions 466–67, 594  
     mentors 468, 730, 735  
     special programs 459–66, 467–68, 603  
 Philippines 801–2  
     and psychology of eminence 454–55  
 Taiwan 804  
     United States 462–63, 466  
 Second language learning  
     nurturing talent in 434–36, 801  
 Self-directed learning  
     *see* Independent study  
 Self-esteem 852  
     and ability grouping 590  
     infants and preschool children 516  
     and motivation 675  
 Sex differences 122, 152, 153, 155, 238, 678–79, 693–706, 895  
     cognitive abilities 699–701  
     counseling needs 894, 895  
     mathematics and science 693–96, 699, 701–5, 757  
     mentors 731  
     parent attitudes 303, 652, 678–79  
     preferences 701–4  
         life-style choices 703–4  
     professional achievement 331  
     spelling 700–1  
     *see also* Females  
 Siblings  
     birth order 675  
     environmental differences 669–70  
     relationship with 532  
     Saturday clubs 600  
 Singapore  
     policies on gifted education 42, 802–3  
     status of gifted education 802–3  
         identification 802  
         mentors 803  
         programs 802–3  
 Skill acquisition  
     *see* Expertise, acquisition of  
 Sleep  
     musically gifted 317  
     young gifted children 293–95  
 Social cognition  
     family influence 676–77  
 Social-emotional development 96, 153, 383, 525–36, 546, 681, 893–96  
     and acceleration 394, 397, 398–99, 400, 418  
     and child advocacy 535  
     counseling and psychotherapy 535–36, 631–45, 894–95  
     Dabrowski's theory of emotional development 638–41  
     emotional education program 633  
     exceptionally gifted 479, 480, 481  
     gifted disabled 530, 711–12, 718–19  
     needs of gifted children 526–27  
     possible problems 527–33  
         asynchrony 635–37  
         avoidance of risks 529–30  
         depression 530, 531–32  
         dyssynchrony 529, 635, 637–38  
         educational needs 531  
         family relationships 532–33, 680–81  
         loneliness and isolation 680–81  
         multipotentiality 530  
         overexcitability 641–42  
         peer acceptance 529, 531  
         perfectionism 529  
         self-criticism 530  
         vulnerability 638  
     problem prevention and amelioration 533–35  
         career guidance 535  
         out-of-school activities 535  
         parent participation 533–34  
         socialization 643–44  
         *see also* Counseling  
 Socioeconomic background 634  
     scientists 329  
     young gifted children 301–2  
 South Africa  
     policies on gifted education 38–39  
     status of gifted education 837–38, 840–46  
         identification 840  
         programs 841–46  
         segregated education 837–38  
 South America  
     *see* Latin America  
 Spain  
     status of gifted education 786  
 Special programs  
     advanced mathematics 447–49  
     Center for Talented Youth programs 429–31, 594, 597–99  
         creative writing 436–39  
         mathematics 447  
     and child advocacy 873  
     creativity 558–59, 760–61  
     gifted disabled 720–21  
     gifted disadvantaged and culturally different 688–89  
     identification for 209–27, 233–48  
     language arts 431–32, 436–39  
     leadership 491, 494, 503–5  
     mentors 733–37  
     preschool 517–19  
     program administration 569–81  
     program effectiveness 154–55, 763  
     science and technology 459–66, 467–68  
     *see also* Enrichment activities; Extracurricular activities; Out-of-school programs and activities; Program administration; Program evaluation  
 Speech communication  
     nurturing talent in 431–32  
 Sport  
     *see* Athletics  
 Sputnik  
     impact of 12–13, 14–15, 29, 369  
 Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale 243, 287, 289–90, 478, 511, 636, 638, 670  
     Abbreviated Binet for Disadvantaged Students 687  
 Structure of Intellect model 136, 141, 342, 412, 414–15, 517, 890  
 Student interests 438, 750  
 Study of Mathematically Precocious Youth (SMPY) 23, 78, 120, 152, 154, 213, 326, 328, 345, 390, 403, 405, 406, 430, 456, 464, 465, 598, 670, 693–96, 697, 734, 890  
     sex differences 120, 465, 693–96  
 Suzuki method 274, 275  
 Switzerland  
     status of gifted education 788

- Taiwan**  
 policies on gifted education 42–43, 803–4  
 program evaluation 612  
 status of gifted education 803–5  
 identification 804  
 programs 804
- Talent**  
 anomalous talents 6, 70  
 classifications of 75  
 concepts of 49, 70, 884  
 curriculum development 382  
 definitions of 3, 5–6, 49, 69–72, 235  
 models of 69–85  
 differentiation from giftedness 72–76  
 prevalence 80–85  
 quota talents 5–6, 70  
 research into 49–63  
 scarcity talents 5, 70  
 surplus talents 5, 70  
*see also* Giftedness
- Talented Youth Project** 13–14
- Talent Search model** 210–11, 390, 429, 823–24  
*see also* Center for Talented Youth
- Talent Unlimited model** 70, 345, 369, 416, 559, 873
- Tanzania**  
 status of gifted education 839
- Teacher attitudes** 625, 626–28  
 Brazil 851  
 identification of gifted 223–25, 327, 333, 622, 791  
 underachievement 651, 661
- Teacher education** 142–43, 579, 622, 626, 627  
 Australasia 827  
 Europe 789  
 Philippines 801  
 South Africa 838  
 Taiwan 805  
 underachievement 663
- Teachers of gifted** 621–28  
 characteristics of 623–28  
 child advocacy 872  
 creativity 624  
 gifted disabled 714  
 mentors 468, 733  
 and program evaluation 613–14  
 research on 621–26  
 present trends 623–26  
 research methodologies 622–23  
 stress and burnout 624
- Technology gifted**  
*see* Science gifted
- Television viewing** 678
- Tests** 22, 191–92, 193, 195–96, 199–200, 201–2, 203–4, 810  
 American College Test (ACT) 237, 238, 599  
 artistic ability 261–62  
 Bayley's Scales of Infant Development 289, 511  
 Binet's 189–90, 780  
 brain research and test performance 122–23  
 creativity 154, 327, 331, 557–58, 790, 897–98  
 culturally relevant 840–41  
 Differential Aptitude Test (DAT) 243, 700, 701  
 Eastern Europe 782  
 Galton's 188–89  
 for gifted disabled 713–14  
 infants and preschool children 511  
 Kaufman Assessment Battery for Children (K-ABC) 195, 243, 288–89, 290, 478, 688  
 Learning Potential Assessment Device (LPAD) 202, 688, 841  
 moral development 542  
 musical ability 273  
 Peabody Picture Vocabulary Test (PPVT) 289, 290, 860  
 Piagetian 197–98  
 predictive validity 153–4, 326–27  
 Raven Progressive Matrices 195, 196, 243, 289, 635, 670, 687, 688, 701, 714, 782  
 Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) 154, 242, 243, 326, 328, 390, 399, 405, 429, 430, 445, 449, 458, 464, 465, 599, 694, 701  
 selection for special programs 241–48  
 achievement tests 243–44  
 aptitude tests 243  
 characteristics of tests 241–42  
 intelligence tests 242–423  
 multiple selection criteria 245–47  
 rating scales 244–45  
 Stanford-Binet Intelligence Scale 243, 287, 289–90, 478, 511, 636, 638, 670  
 Abbreviated Binet for Disadvantaged Students 687  
 Torrance Test of Creative Thinking (TTCT) 154, 327, 331, 558, 688  
 verbal ability 429–30  
 Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children (WISC-R) 243, 287, 288, 290, 448, 478, 635, 638, 687, 714, 715, 716, 717, 782  
 Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence (WPPSI) 243, 287–88, 448, 478, 860  
 for young gifted children 285, 286–91  
*see also* Identification; IQ
- Thailand**  
 status of gifted education 805–6
- Thinking processes**  
*see* Cognitive processes
- Torrance Test of Creative Thinking (TTCT)** 154, 327, 331, 558, 688
- Tracking**  
*see* Track system
- Track system** 587, 589, 590, 799, 883, 893
- Triadic model** 94, 153, 412, 824, 890
- Triarchic theory** 22, 92, 134, 136, 203, 342, 887
- Turkey**  
 gifted disadvantaged 688  
 status of gifted education 786
- Twin studies** 105–6, 670
- Underachievement** 610, 649–63, 763, 897–98  
 at-risk children 652–57  
 children of divorced parents 653  
 culturally different 655–56  
 females 654–55  
 highly creative 653  
 learning disabled 656–57  
 unwanted and rejected children 652–53  
 causes of 657–58  
 characteristics of underachievers 658–60  
 achievement need 659  
 affiliation need 659  
 behavioral characteristics 659–60



## Subject Index

---

- fear of success 659
- locus of control 658
- school factor 660
- self-concept 658
- counseling 661–62
- curriculum and teaching methods 660–61
- definitions 649–50
- emotional disturbances 718
- identification of gifted underachievers 238, 650–51
- preschool 652
- school-centered intervention 662–63
- verbally talented 428
- United Kingdom
  - ability grouping 421
  - acceleration 402–4, 417, 422
  - child advocacy 866
  - differentiation 419–20
  - enrichment 418, 422
  - policies on gifted education 37, 586, 786
  - program evaluation 606
  - status of gifted education 786–87
- United States
  - 1950s 12–15
  - 1960s 15–19
  - 1970s 19–21
  - 1980s 21–23
  - child advocacy 866, 874
  - legislation and policies 19, 29–36, 763–66
    - equity 763–64
    - educational goals 764–66
    - state policies 31–35
  - status of gifted education 755–67
    - creativity 760–61
    - current issues 759–63
    - definitions 755–56
    - educational reform 759–60
    - family influence 756–57
    - females 762
    - gifted disabled 762
    - intelligence 756
    - minority groups 761–62
    - policy issues 763–66
- research directions 766–67
- school adaptations 757–59
- underachievers 763
- Venezuela
  - status of gifted education 861
- Verbal ability
  - see* Language arts; Language skills
- Wechsler Intelligence Scale for Children (WISC-R) 243, 287, 288, 290, 448, 478, 635, 638, 687, 714, 715, 716, 717
- Wechsler Preschool and Primary Scale of Intelligence (WPPSI) 243, 287–88, 448, 478, 860
- World Council for Gifted and Talented Children (WCGT) 23, 867, 874, 877, 899
  - conferences 38, 50–51, 54, 784, 788, 816, 867–70, 873
- Writing skills
  - curriculum development 377–78
  - young gifted children 299–300
  - see also* Creative writing
- Young children
  - indicators of giftedness 283–304
    - approaches to 284–86
    - attention 291–92
    - family influence 301–2
    - habituation 292
    - information processing model 291–97
    - language acquisition 298–99
    - mathematics 300–1
    - memory 292–93
    - metacognition 295–97
    - motivational characteristics 297–98
    - psychometric assessment 286–91
    - reading and writing 299–300
    - sleep 293–95
  - see also* Infants and preschool children
- Zone of proximal development 201–2, 872

